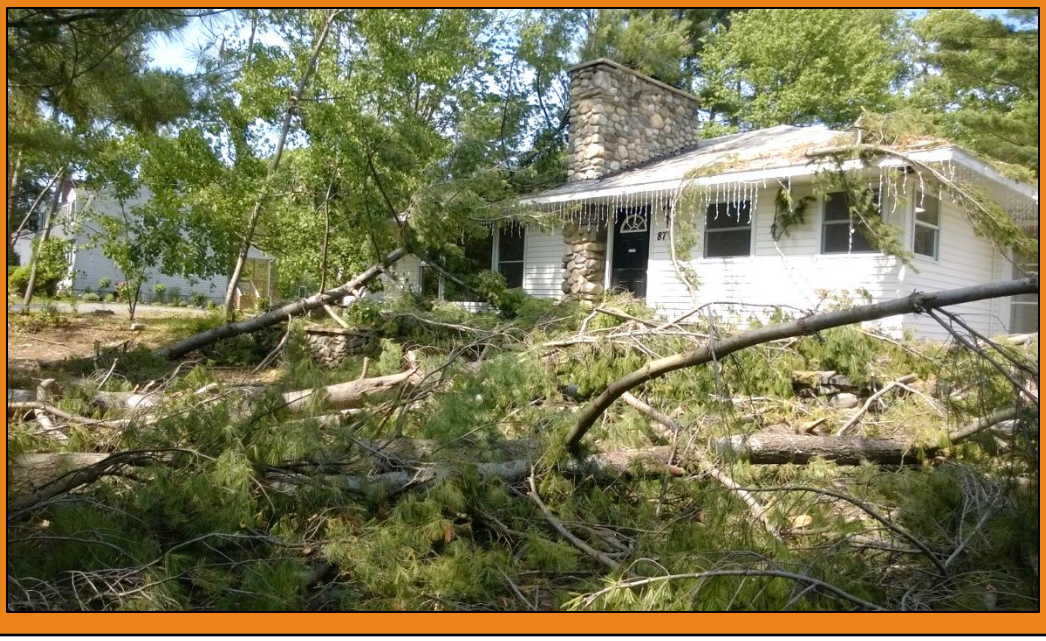
Salem, NH

Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025



S A L E M

This Plan integrates the following:

- **Hazard Mitigation Plan Update (FEMA)**
- **Community Wildfire Protection Plan (DNCR)**

May 19, 2025
Final Plan

Prepared for the Town of Salem and NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management
By
The Salem Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

With assistance from Mapping and Planning Solutions

"Plans are worthless, but planning is everything. There is a very great distinction because when you are planning for an emergency you must start with this one thing: The very definition of "emergency" is that it is unexpected, therefore it is not going to happen the way you are planning."

-Dwight D. Eisenhower

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN DEFINITIONS

*"A **natural hazard** is a source of harm or difficulty created by a meteorological, environmental, or geological event."*

***"Hazard mitigation** is any sustained action taken to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk to human life and property from hazards (44CFR 201.2). Hazard mitigation activities may be implemented prior to, during, or after an event. However, it has been demonstrated that hazard mitigation is most effective when based on an inclusive, comprehensive, long-term plan that is developed before a disaster occurs."*

(Source: Local Mitigation Plan Review Guide, FEMA, October 1, 2011)

Plan Prepared and Authored By
June E. Garneau, Owner/Planner
Mapping and Planning Solutions
PO Box 283
91 Cherry Mountain Place
Twin Mountain, NH 03595
jgarneau@mappingandplanning.com
(603) 991-9664 (cell)
T48

Cover Photo: Wheeler Avenue, Microburst, 2015
Photo Credit: The Town of Salem

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments

This Plan integrates elements to qualify it as a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP), according to the US Forest Service and the NH Department of Natural & Cultural Resources (DNCR). The Plan was created through a grant from NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management (HSEM). The following organizations have contributed invaluable assistance and support to this project:

- NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management (HSEM)
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
- NH Office of Strategic Initiatives (OSI)
- Mapping and Planning Solutions (MAPS)
- NH Forests & Lands (DNCR)
- White Mountain National Forest (WMNF)

This Plan is an update to the most recent Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan, approved on July 26, 2018.

This Plan was funded under the Building Resilient Infrastructure & Communities Grant Program (HMGP-4516)

Approval Notification Dates for 2025 Update

Approved Pending Adoption (APA).....April 16, 2025
Jurisdiction Adoption: .....May 6, 2025
CWPP Approval: .....May 17, 2025
***Plan Approval Date (FEMA): .....May 19, 2025**
Receipt of FEMA Letter .....May 21, 2025
Plan Distribution (MAPS):.....May 26, 2025

**The start of the next five-year clock*

TOWN OF SALEM HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING TEAM (HMPT)

The Town of Salem would like to thank the following people for the time and effort spent to complete this Plan. The following people have attended meetings or been instrumental in completing this Plan:

- Brian Lockhard ..... Salem Health Officer
- Craig Lemire..... Salem Fire Chief and Emergency Management Director
- Geoff Benson ..... Salem Deputy Director Department of Public Works
- John Klipfel..... Salem Director of Engineering
- Kathleen Duffey..... Salem Community Services Director
- Nicole McGee..... Salem Finance Director
- Roy Sorenson ..... Salem Municipal Services Director (former)
- Bob Gibbs ..... Salem Communications Committee Chair
- Phil Camarata ..... Salem Citizen
- Fred Wallace ..... Salem Director of Utilities Division
- Jacob LaFontaine..... Salem Planning Director
- Joel Dolan ..... Salem Police Chief
- Michael Galipeau ..... Salem Deputy Fire Chief and Inspector
- Joseph Devine ..... Salem Town Manager
- Shane Smith..... Salem Deputy Police Chief
- Lynne Doyle ..... NH HSEM State Hazard Mitigation Planner
- June Garneau ..... MAPS Owner/Planner
- Olin Garneau..... MAPS Senior Planner

Many thanks for all the hard work and effort you provided. This Plan would not exist without your knowledge and experience. Salem would also like to thank FEMA and NH HSEM as the primary funding sources for this Plan.

Executive Summary

The Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 was compiled to assist the Town in reducing and mitigating future losses from natural and other hazardous events. The Plan was developed by the Salem Hazard Mitigation Planning Team (HMPT), interested stakeholders, the general public, and Mapping and Planning Solutions (MAPS). It contains the tools necessary to identify specific hazards and aspects of existing and future mitigation efforts.

This Plan is an **update** to the 2018 Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan. To produce an accurate and current planning document, the HMPT used the 2018 plan as a foundation, building upon that plan to provide more timely information.

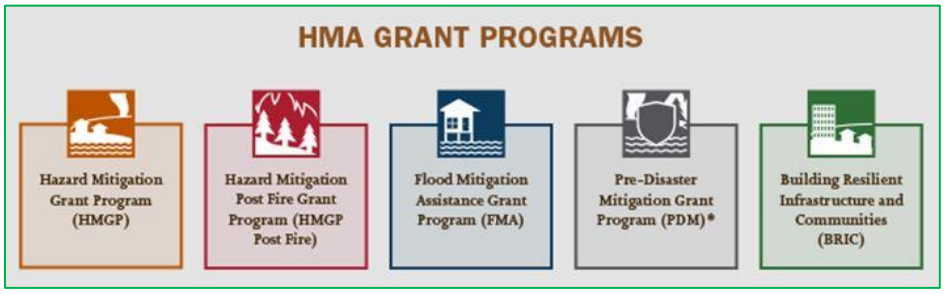
This Plan focuses on mitigation action items for natural hazards; NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management (HSEM) determined the natural hazard when writing the 2023 NH Hazard Mitigation Plan. However, this Plan also addresses technological and human-caused hazards, as shown below.

NATURAL HAZARDS – AS DETERMINED BY NH HSEM AND THE TOWN

1) Inland Flooding
2) Severe Winter Weather
3) High Wind Events
4) Infectious Disease
5) Dam Failure
6) Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclones
7) Extreme Temperatures
8) Drought
9) Lightning
10) Earthquake
11) Wildfire
12) Solar Storms & Space Weather
13) Landslides

TECHNOLOGICAL & HUMAN-CAUSED HAZARDS

1) Cyber Events
2) Transport Accidents
3) Mass Casualty Incidents
4) Conflagration
5) Aging Infrastructure
6) Known & Emerging Contaminants
7) Long-Term Utility Outage
8) Terrorism & Violence
9) Hazardous Materials



Some hazards listed in the 2023 NH Hazard Mitigation Plan were not included in this Plan as the Team felt they were unlikely to occur in Salem or were not applicable. Chapter 3, Section A explains why these hazards were excluded from this Plan.

This Plan also provides a list of Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR) categorized as follows: Emergency Response Facilities (ERF), Non-Emergency Response Facilities (NERF), Facilities & Populations to Protect (FPP), and Potential Resources (PR). It also addresses the Town's involvement in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

Communities can sometimes cope with the impact of particular natural hazards. For example, although severe winter weather is often a common hazard in the State, most New Hampshire communities handle two to three-foot snowstorms with little or no disruption of services. On the other hand, an unexpected ice storm can have disastrous effects on a community. Mitigation for sudden storms, such as ice storms, is difficult to achieve. Establishing warming and cooling centers, creating notification systems, providing public outreach, tree trimming, opening shelters, and perhaps burying overhead power lines are just a few actions that may be implemented.

In summary, finding mitigation action items for every hazard that affects a community can be difficult. With economic constraints, cities and towns are less likely to have the financial ability to complete certain mitigation action items, such as burying power lines. In preparing this Plan, the Salem HMPT (the Team) has considered a comprehensive list of mitigation action items that could diminish the impact of hazards. The Team has also decided to maintain a list of preparedness action items for future reference and action.

To simplify the language in the Plan, the following abbreviations and acronyms will be used:

Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025	the Plan or this Plan
Salem	the Town or the Community
Hazard Mitigation Planning Team	The Team or HMPT
Hazard Mitigation Plan	HMP
Emergency Operations Plan	EOP
Mapping and Planning Solutions	MAPS
Mapping and Planning Solutions Planner	the Planner
NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management	HSEM
Federal Emergency Management Agency	FEMA

For more acronyms, please refer to Appendix E: Acronyms.

Mission Statement:
To make Salem less vulnerable to the effects of hazards through the effective administration of hazard mitigation planning, wildfire hazard assessments, and a coordinated approach to mitigation policy and planning activities.

Vision Statement:
The Town of Salem will reduce the impacts of natural hazards and other potential disasters through implementing mitigation measures, public education, and deliberate capital expenditures within the Community. Homes and businesses will be safer and the Community's International Organization for Standardization (ISO) rating may be improved.

Chapter 1: Hazard Mitigation Planning Process

A. AUTHORITY & FUNDING

The Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 was prepared following the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA), Section 322 Mitigation Planning, signed into law by President Clinton on October 30, 2000. This hazard mitigation plan was prepared by the Salem Hazard Mitigation Planning Team (HMPT) under contract with New Hampshire Homeland Security & Emergency Management (HSEM), operating under the guidance of Section 206.405 of 44 CFR Chapter 1 (10-1-97 Edition) and with the assistance and professional services of Mapping and Planning Solutions (MAPS). HSEM funded this Plan through Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) grants. Matching funds for team members' time were also part of the funding formula.

B. PURPOSE & HISTORY OF THE FEMA MITIGATION PLANNING PROCESS

The ultimate purpose of the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA) is to:

> *"…establish a national disaster hazard mitigation program -*
>
> - *To reduce the loss of life and property, human suffering, economic disruption and disaster assistance costs resulting from natural disasters; and*
> - *To provide a source of pre-disaster hazard mitigation funding that will assist States and local governments (including Indian tribes) in implementing effective hazard mitigation measures that are designed to ensure the continued functionality of critical services and facilities after a natural disaster".*[1]

DMA 2000 amends the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act by, among other things, adding a new section, "322 – Mitigation Planning", which states:

> *"As a condition of receipt of an increased Federal share for hazard mitigation measures under subsection (e), a State, local, or tribal government shall develop and submit for approval to the President a mitigation plan that outlines processes for identifying the natural hazards, risks, and vulnerabilities of the area under the jurisdiction of the government."*[2]

HSEM's objective is to have all New Hampshire communities complete a local hazard mitigation plan to reduce future losses from natural hazards before they occur. HSEM outlined a process whereby communities throughout the State may be eligible for grants and other assistance upon completing this hazard mitigation plan.

The Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 is a planning tool to reduce future losses from natural, technological, and human-caused hazards as required by the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. This Plan does not constitute a section of the Town's Master Plan. However, mitigation action items from this Plan may be incorporated into future Master Plan updates.

The DMA emphasizes local mitigation planning. It requires local governments to prepare and adopt jurisdiction-wide hazard mitigation plans as a condition for receiving grants under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP). Local governments must review this Plan yearly and update this Plan every five years to continue program eligibility.

[1] Disaster Mitigation Act (DMA) of 2000, Section 101, b1 & b2
[2] Disaster Mitigation Act (DMA) of 2000, Section 322a

C. JURISDICTION

This Plan addresses one jurisdiction – the Town of Salem, Rockingham County, New Hampshire.

D. SCOPE OF THE PLAN & FEDERAL & STATE PARTICIPATION

A community's hazard mitigation plan often identifies many natural hazards and is somewhat broad in scope and outline. The scope and effects of this Plan were assessed based on the impact of hazards and wildfire on Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR), current residential buildings, other structures within the Town, future development, administrative, technical, and physical capacity of emergency response services and response coordination between federal, state and local entities.

In seeking approval as a Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) and a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP), the planning effort included the participation of NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management (HSEM), the United States Department of Agriculture-Forest Service (USDA-FS), the NH Department of Natural & Cultural Resources (DNCR), and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), as well as routine notification of upcoming meetings to other state and federal entities. Designation as a CWPP may allow a community to gain federal funding for hazardous fuel reduction and other mitigation projects supported by the USDA-FS and NH-DNCR. By merging the two federal planning processes (hazard and wildfire), duplication is eliminated, and the Town has access to a larger pool of resources for pre-disaster planning.

The Healthy Forest Restoration Act (HFRA) of 2003 includes statutory incentives for the USDA-Forest Service to consider local communities as they develop and implement forest management and hazardous fuel reduction projects. However, a community must prepare a CWPP to take advantage of this opportunity. This hazard mitigation planning process not only satisfies FEMA's criteria regarding wildfires and all other hazards but also addresses the minimum requirements for a CWPP:

- ***Collaboration****: Local and state government representatives must collaboratively develop a CWPP in consultation with federal agencies and other interested parties.*

- ***Prioritized Fuel Reduction:*** *A CWPP must identify and prioritize areas for hazardous fuel reduction treatments and recommend the types and treatment methods that will protect one or more at-risk communities and essential infrastructure.*

- ***Treatment of Structural Ignitability:*** *A CWPP must recommend measures that homeowners and communities can take to reduce the ignitability of structures throughout the area addressed by the Plan.*[3]

Finally, as required under the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title 44, Part 201.6(c) (2) (ii) and 201.6(c) (3) (ii), the Plan must address the Community's participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and its continued compliance with the program, or its lack of membership. The Plan must address NFIP-insured structures and repetitive loss as part of a vulnerability assessment.

[3] Healthy Forest Restoration Act; HR 1904, 2003; Section 101-3-a.b.c; https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/BILLS-108hr1904enr/pdf/BILLS-108hr1904enr.pdf

E. PUBLIC & STAKEHOLDER INVOLVEMENT

Public and stakeholder involvement was stressed during the initial meeting, and community officials were given a matrix of potential team members (page 19). Community officials were urged to contact as many people as possible to participate in the planning process, including residents, officials, and residents from surrounding communities. The Town of Salem understands that natural hazards do not recognize political boundaries.

The Team provided excellent public and stakeholder notification. Many interested citizens and stakeholders had the opportunity to become aware of the hazard mitigation planning in Salem. A press release (see below) was posted on the Town Hall Bulletin Board, Salem Town Hall Times, and on the Town's website and calendar (see the following pages). The press release was used to notify academia, businesses, and private and non-profit organizations that work with underserved communities and socially vulnerable populations that meetings were taking place, and they were invited to attend. Salem has no colleges or universities; local school officials were invited to attend meetings.

The Planner also sent a monthly calendar (page 13) and an email inviting stakeholders to participate in MAPS' planning meetings. EMDs, Police Chiefs, Fire Chiefs, Rangers, and other state, federal, and private officials were included in this email blast. Salem's neighbors, Atkinson, Derry, and Windham, are also part of MAPS' monthly email.

Home | News Flash

Home

Posted on: July 3, 2024

Town of Salem Commences Hazard Mitigation Planning Process

The Salem Fire Chief and Emergency Management Director (EMD), Craig Lemire, will meet with June Garneau of Mapping and Planning Solutions to work on the required five-year update to the **2018 Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan**. The Town and Mapping and Planning Solutions are conducting a series of hazard mitigation meetings to develop the plan over the next few months.

During these public meetings, the Hazard Mitigation Planning Team (HMPT) will address natural, technological, and human-caused hazards such as Inland Flooding, Long-Term Utility Outages, and Transport Accidents; the Team will also determine "Action Items" to help mitigate the effects of these hazards. The Team will also review shelter sites and the need for generators at those sites.

By examining critical infrastructure and key resources, along with past hazards, the Team will establish priorities for future mitigation projects and steps that can be taken to increase public awareness of hazards in general.

As mandated by the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000, all municipalities must complete a local hazard mitigation plan to qualify for Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA) funding should a natural disaster occur. FEMA grants make the planning processes possible.

The HMPT is currently being formed. Salem citizens and any interested stakeholders are invited to participate. The first meeting is scheduled for **Monday, July 8, 2024, from 10:00 AM to 12:00 PM** via "Zoom". The public is encouraged to attend all meetings. To be included in the process, all interested parties should contact Craig Lemire, Fire Chief & EMD, by email at clemire@salemnh.gov; interested parties will be added to the Zoom meeting invitation list. Future meetings are scheduled for August 19, September 9, October 7, and November 18. All meetings are scheduled for Mondays from 10 AM to 12 noon.

More information on the hazard mitigation planning process is available from June Garneau at Mapping and Planning Solutions, jgarneau@mappingandplanning.com.

For more information, view the Town Hall Times article linked here: https://news.salemnh.gov/town-of-salem-nh-commences-hazard-mitigation-planning/

SUBSCRIBE

Salem Town Hall Times

Published by the Town of Salem, NH

SEARCH

ALL CATEGORIES › | COMMUNITY | ELECTIONS | MUNICIPAL | PUBLIC SAFETY | PUBLIC WORKS | OTHER RESOURCES ›

Home - Public Safety - Town of Salem, NH Commences Hazard Mitigation Planning

TOWN OF SALEM, NH COMMENCES HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING

PUBLIC SAFETY

PUBLISHED ON JULY 3, 2024 | BY TOWN OF SALEM, NH

The Salem Fire Chief and Emergency Management Director (EMD), Craig Lemire, will meet with June Garneau of Mapping and Planning Solutions to work on the required five-year update to the **2018 Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan.** The Town and Mapping and Planning Solutions are conducting a series of hazard mitigation meetings to develop the plan over the next few months.

During these public meetings, the Hazard Mitigation Planning Team (HMPT) will address natural, technological, and human-caused hazards such as Inland Flooding, Long-Term Utility Outages, and Transport Accidents; the Team will also determine "Action Items" to help mitigate the effects of these hazards. The Team will also review shelter sites and the need for generators at those sites.

By examining critical infrastructure and key resources, along with past hazards, the Team will establish priorities for future mitigation projects and steps that can be taken to increase public awareness of hazards in general.

As mandated by the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000, all municipalities must complete a local hazard mitigation plan to qualify for Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA) funding should a natural disaster occur. FEMA grants make the planning processes possible.

The HMPT is currently being formed. Salem citizens and any interested stakeholders are invited to participate. The first meeting is scheduled for **Monday, July 8, 2024, from 10:00 AM to 12:00 PM** via "Zoom". The public is encouraged to attend all meetings. To be included in the process, all interested parties should contact Craig Lemire, Fire Chief & EMD, by email at clemire@salemnh.gov; interested parties will be added to the Zoom meeting invitation list. Future meetings are scheduled for August 19, September 9, October 7, and November 18. All meetings are scheduled for Mondays from 10 AM to 12 noon.

More information on the hazard mitigation planning process is available from June Garneau at Mapping and Planning Solutions, jgarneau@mappingandplanning.com.

LATEST POSTS

COMMUNITY
TUSCAN VILLAGE TO HOST INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION & FIREWORKS ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 2024
Tuscan Village is hosting a variety of activities during the afternoon and evening of...
July 2, 2024

STATE OF NH
NH DHHS ADVISES CONSUMERS OF MULTI-BRAND ICE CREAM RECALL
The Town of Salem would like the public to be aware of NH DHHS'...
July 1, 2024

COMMUNITY
SUMMER UPDATES FROM THE INTERIM TOWN MANAGER!
Click here or the below video card to view the Summer Updates from the...
June 27, 2024

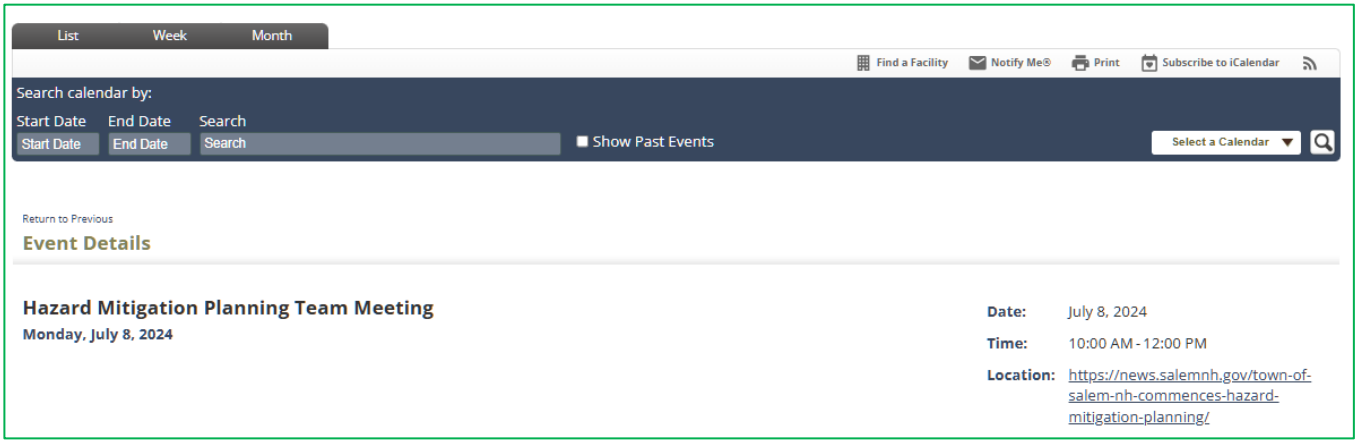
GOVERNMENT TV
WATCH: MASTER PLAN STEERING COMMITTEE 6/25/24
Click here to watch.Public Meetings are broadcast live on Government Access Channel 22 and at...
June 26, 2024

Upcoming Zoom Meetings

Colored by county
May 7, 2024 – November 18, 2024

Day	Date	Time	Town/Location	Plan Type	County
Tuesday	5/14/24	6:00 PM	Franconia Zoom Meeting	HMP	Grafton
Wednesday	5/15/24	10:00 AM	Kingston Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham
Wednesday	5/22/24	10:00 AM	Sandwich Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Wednesday	5/22/24	2:00 PM	Alton Zoom Meeting	EOP	Belknap
Tuesday	5/28/24	6:00 PM	Errol Zoom Meeting	EOP	Coos
Tuesday	6/4/24	10:00 AM	Epping Zoom Meeting	EOP	Rockingham
Wednesday	6/5/24	10:00 AM	Woodstock Zoom Meeting	HMP	Grafton
Wednesday	6/12/24	9:30 AM	Jackson Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Tuesday	6/18/24	10:00 AM	Conway Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Wednesday	6/19/24	10:00 AM	Sandwich Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Tuesday	6/25/24	6:00 PM	Errol Zoom Meeting	EOP	Coos
Wednesday	6/26/24	10:00 AM	Kingston Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham
Wednesday	6/26/24	2:00 PM	Alton Zoom Meeting	EOP	Belknap
Tuesday	7/2/24	10:00 AM	Epping Zoom Meeting	EOP	Rockingham
Wednesday	7/3/24	10:00 AM	Woodstock Zoom Meeting	HMP	Grafton
Monday	7/8/24	10:00 AM	Salem Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham
Wednesday	7/10/24	9:30 AM	Jackson Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Tuesday	7/23/24	10:00 AM	Conway Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Wednesday	7/24/24	10:00 AM	Kingston Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham
Tuesday	8/6/24	10:00 AM	Epping Zoom Meeting	EOP	Rockingham
Wednesday	8/14/24	9:30 AM	Jackson Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Monday	8/19/24	10:00 AM	Salem Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham
Tuesday	8/20/24	10:00 AM	Conway Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Monday	9/9/24	10:00 AM	Salem Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham
Wednesday	9/11/24	9:30 AM	Jackson Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Tuesday	9/24/24	10:00 AM	Conway Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Monday	10/7/24	10:00 AM	Salem Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham
Tuesday	10/15/24	10:00 AM	Conway Zoom Meeting	HMP	Carroll
Monday	11/18/24	10:00 AM	Salem Zoom Meeting	HMP	Rockingham

June Garneau
Mapping & Planning Solutions
PO Box 283, 91 Cherry Mountain Place, Twin Mountain, NH 03595
(603) 991-9664 (cell)
jgarneau@mappingandplanning.com



Team composition can be impacted in some communities due to lower population and because many people "wear more than one hat". It is often challenging to attract citizens to participate in town government. In smaller communities, those working in town government generally hold full-time jobs and volunteer in various town positions. Depending on the population, the percentage of interested citizens in a town's planning processes may be diminished. Due to the availability of jobs, a high elderly population, and other economic factors, smaller communities have a dwindling number of young people interested in town planning.

In contrast to small-town NH, Salem has a robust town government that includes the usual full-time departments of a larger city and a population of nearly 30,000. In addition, the presence of Canobie Lake Park, Chasers Gambling Facility, Tuscan Village, many shopping and dining venues, and several large businesses and agencies makes Salem a bustling center of activity in southern New Hampshire.

Salem had excellent participation in developing this Plan. The Emergency Management Director (EMD)/Fire Chief, the Police Chief, the Director of Municipal Services, the Town Manager, and many other town employees participated in meetings. One resident of Salem attended every meeting. See page 5 for a complete list of attendees.

Comments made by all Team members, including the lone resident who attended, were integrated into the narrative discussion and incorporated into the document.

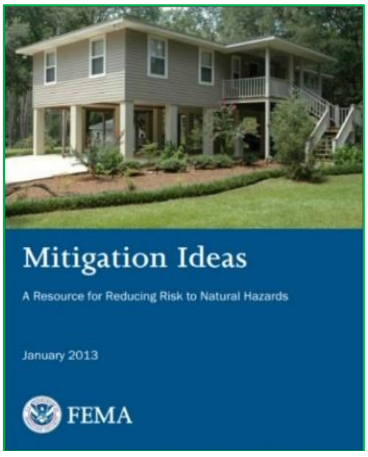
§201.6(b) requires that there be an open public involvement process in the formation of a plan. This process shall provide an opportunity for the public to comment on the Plan during its formation as well as an opportunity for any neighboring communities, businesses, and others to review any existing plans, studies, reports, and technical information and incorporate those into the Plan, to assist in the development of a comprehensive approach to reducing losses from natural disasters.

F. INCORPORATION OF EXISTING PLANS, STUDIES, REPORTS, AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

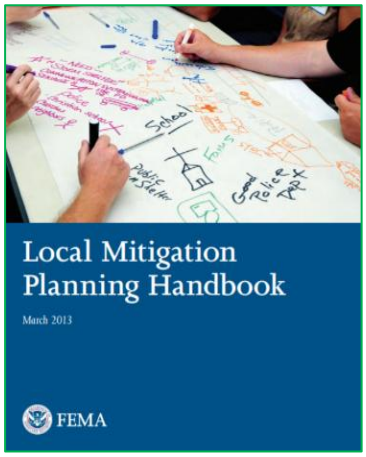
The planning process included a complete Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan 2018 review for updates, development changes, and accomplishments. The Team worked with the Planner to identify pertinent information from the reviewed documents; this information was then added to the appropriate place in the Plan. Also, as noted in the bibliography and footnotes throughout the Plan, many other documents were used to create this mitigation plan. Some, but not all, of those plans and documents are listed below:

The Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan 2018 .....Compare & Contrast
Salem Master Plan (2024) .....Community Information
Salem Annual Report (2023) .....Fire Report & Development
Other Hazard Mitigation Plans (Sugar Hill, Gorham, Chester) .....Formats & Mitigation Ideas
The Salem Subdivision Regulations (2019).....New Development Regulations
The Salem Site Plan Review Regulations (2019).....Commercial Regulations
The Salem Zoning Ordinance (2024) .....Zoning Regulations
Floodplain Development Ordinance (Part of Zoning) .....Floodplain Regulations
Census 2020 Redistricting Data .....Population Data
The NH DRA Summary of Inventory of Valuation MS-1 2024 for Salem .....Structure Evaluation
The Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau Community Profile.....Population Trends
The American Community Survey (ACS2021, 201-2021).....Population Trends
Mitigation Ideas, FEMA, January 2013.....Mitigation Strategies
The Department of Cultural & Natural Resources (DNCR) .....DNCR Fire Report
The NH Bureau of Economic Affairs (BEA) .....Flood Losses
Property Tax Valuation (Department of Revenue Administration).....Property Information

Other technical manuals, federal and state laws, and research data were combined with these elements to produce this integrated hazard mitigation plan. Please refer to *Appendix A: Bibliography* and the Plan's footnotes.



https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-06/fema-mitigation-ideas_02-13-2013.pdf



https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-06/fema-local-mitigation-planning-handbook_03-2013.pdf

G. HAZARD MITIGATION GOALS

Before identifying new mitigation action items, the Team reviewed and agreed to the State of New Hampshire Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2023 goals.[4] These goals below have been modified for grammatical purposes but are otherwise quoted directly from the State plan.

OVERARCHING GOALS

1. Minimize loss and disruption of human life, property, the environment, and the economy due to natural hazards and high-hazard potential dam failure through coordinated and collaborative efforts between federal, state, and local authorities to implement appropriate and cost-effective hazard mitigation measures.
2. Enhance the protection of the general population, citizens, and guests of the Town before, during, and after a hazard event through public education about disaster preparedness and resilience and expanded awareness of the threats and hazards that face the State.
3. Promote comprehensive hazard mitigation planning at the local level to encourage data integration, plan alignment, and identification of funding and other resources.
4. Identify how climate change impacts natural hazards and mitigation strategies.
5. Strengthen the Continuity of Operations and Continuity of Government across the local level to ensure the continuation of essential services through training, outreach, and education.
6. Promote equity by challenging municipalities to incorporate whole community concepts during the planning and execution of mitigation projects, encouraging the identification and inclusion of vulnerable populations in the planning process.

NATURAL HAZARD OBJECTIVES

1. Reduce long-term risks through assessment, identification, and strategic mitigation of at risk/vulnerable infrastructure (high hazard potential and other dams, stream crossings, roadways, coastal levees, etc.)
2. Minimize illnesses and deaths related to events that present a threat to human and animal health
3. Assist communities with plan development, outreach, and public education in order to reduce the impact from natural disasters
4. Ensure mitigation strategies consider the protection and resiliency of natural, historical, and cultural resources.
5. Effectively collaborate between federal, State, and local agencies as well as private partners, NGOs, and VOADs
6. Ensure that grant related funding processes allow for expedient and effective actions to take place at the Community and State-level; including the repair of specific dams in the Communiy, notably Millvile Dam.

TECHNOLOGICAL AN HUMAN-CAUSED HAZARD OBJECTIVES

The State recognizes that technological and human-caused hazards are important to consider at the state and local level. The State and local jurisdictions must prepare to respond to and monitor for these types of hazards. As such, they will remain included in this Plan as an Annex for reference purposes. Strategies and action items for these hazards will not be included in this Plan so that the focus can remain on natural hazards.

[4] New Hampshire State Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2023 Update; https://prd.blogs.nh.gov/dos/hsem/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/2023-NH-State-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan-Signed-10.5.23.pdf

H. HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING PROCESS & METHODOLOGY

The planning process consisted of twelve steps; some were accomplished independently, while others were interdependent. Many factors affected the planning process's sequence, such as the number of meetings, community preparation, attendance, and other community needs. The planning process resulted in significant crosstalk regarding natural, technological, and human-caused hazards.

All steps were included, but not necessarily in the numerical sequence listed. The steps are as follows:

PLANNING STEPS

Step 01: Team formation, orientation, and goals

Step 02: Identify hazards and their risk and probability
Table 3.1 – Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)

Step 03: Profile and list historic and potential hazards
Table 3.2 – Historic Hazard Identification

Step 04: Profile, list, and establish risk for Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR)
Tables 4.1 to 4.4 – Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources

Step 05: Assess the Community's participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)
Chapter 3, Section D

Step 06: Prepare an introduction to the Community, discuss emergency service capabilities, and development trends, and review statistical information about the Town
Chapter 2, Sections A, B, and C & Table 2.1, Town Statistics

Step 07: Review current plans, policies, and mutual aid, and brainstorm to identify improvements
Table 6.1 – Capabilities Assessment

Step 08: Examine the status of the mitigation action items from the last plan
Table 7.1 – Accomplishments since the last Plan

Step 09: Evaluate and categorize potential mitigation action items
Tables 8.1 - Potential Mitigation Strategies & the STAPLEE

Step 10: Prioritize mitigation action items to determine an action plan
Table 9.1 – The Mitigation Action Plan

Step 11: Review the Plan before submission to HSEM for APA (Approved Pending Adoption)

Step 12: Adopt and monitor the Plan

I. HAZARD MITIGATION BUILDING BLOCKS & TABLES

The previous plan was the foundation for this mitigation plan; each completed table started with the last hazard mitigation plan completed by the Community.

Using a building block approach, each table led to the next table. The final goal was to develop prioritized action items that would lessen or diminish the impact of natural hazards on the Town when put into an action plan.

HAZARD MITIGATION PROCESS
THE BUILDING BLOCKS

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION & RISK ASSESSMENT (HIRA)
WHAT ARE THE HAZARDS AND WHICH ARE MOST LIKELY TO IMPACT SALEM?
TABLE 3.1

CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & KEY RESOURCES (CIKR)
ARE ANY CIKR IN HARM'S WAY?
TABLES 4.1-4.4

CAPABILITIES ASSESSMENT
DO ANY CAPABILITIES NEED IMPROVEMENT? TABLE 6.1

WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE (WUI)
WHAT ARE THE WILDFIRE RISKS THROUGHOUT SALEM?
HAZARD DESCRIPTIONS

HISTORIC HAZARD IDENTIFICATION
WHAT AREAS OF SALEM ARE THE HARDEST HIT?
TABLE 3.2

ACCOMPLISHMENTS SINCE THE LAST PLAN
WERE STRATEGIES COMPLETED OR SHOULD THEY BE DELETED OR DEFERRED TO THIS PLAN?
TABLE 7.1

MITIGATION ACTION ITEMS
WHAT CAN WE DO TO LESSEN, DIMINISH OR ELIMINATE THE RISK OF HAZARDS?
WHAT PROBLEMS ARE WE TRYING TO SOLVE?
TABLE 9.1 – THE END GOAL

J. NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCESS

Completion of this new hazard mitigation plan required significant preparation. The Plan was developed with substantial local, state, and federal coordination. All meetings were geared to accommodate brainstorming, open discussion, and increased awareness of potentially hazardous conditions in the Town.

The planning process included a complete review of the 2018 Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan. Using the 2018 plan as a base, each element of the old plan was examined and revised to reflect changes in development and the Community's priorities. Strategies from the past were also reassessed and improved upon for the future.

The following narrative explains how the 2018 Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan was used during each step of the planning process to make revisions that resulted in this Plan.

HAZARD MITIGATION POTENTIAL TEAM MEMBERS

FEDERAL
- USDA Forest Service

STATE
- Department of Transportation (DOT)
- Department of Natural & Cultural Resources (DNCR)
- Bureau of Economic Affairs (BEA)

LOCAL
- Select Board Member(s)
- Town Manager/Administrator
- Planning Board Member(s)
- Town Planner
- Police Chief
- Fire Chief
- Emergency Management Director
- Emergency Medical Services
- Education/School
- Recreation Director
- DPW Director or Road Agent
- Water & Waste Management
- Public Utilities
- Dam Operator(s)
- Major Employer(s)
- Senior Citizen Facilities
- Vulnerable populations
- Academia

OTHER OR SPECIAL INTEREST
- Landowners
- Homeowners Association(s)
- Forest Management
- Developers & Builders
- Major Businesses

MEETING 1, JULY 8, 2024

The first virtual meeting with the Salem Hazard Mitigation Team was held on July 8, 2024. Meeting attendance included Brian Lockhard (Health Officer), Craig Lemire (Fire Chief and Emergency Management Director), Geoff Benson (Deputy Director of Public Works), John Klipfel (Director of Engineering), Kathleen Duffey (Community Services Director), Nicole McGee (Finance Director), Roy Sorenson (Municipal Services Director), Bob Gibbs (Communication Committee Chair), Phil Camarata (Citizen), and June Garneau (Owner, Mapping & Planning Solutions).

To introduce the Team to the planning process, the Planner reviewed the evolution of hazard mitigation plans, the funding, the 12-step process, the collaboration with other agencies, and the goals. The Planner also explained the need to sign in, track time, and provide public notice to encourage community involvement. [5]

Work then began on *Table 2.1, Town Statistics*. Most of the work on this table was completed at this meeting. The Planner agreed to determine the remaining items through GIS or get them later. There was some discussion about population changes in the Town with Salem's many businesses and shopping venues.

Next on the agenda was *Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)*. The Team assessed which hazards could affect the Community using the Town's last HMP and the State of New Hampshire Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2023.

[5] Documents emailed to the Team pre-meeting: agenda, process, acronyms & abbreviations, goals, work record, and 2023 state hazards

After the hazards had been identified, the Team then assessed the risk severity and probability by ranking each hazard on a scale of 1-5 (5 being very high or catastrophic) based on the following:

- The Human Impact
  What is the probability of death or Injury?
- The Property Impact
  What is the probability of physical losses and damages?
- The Business Impact
  What is the probability of interruption of service?
- The Probability
  What is the likelihood of this occurring within 25 years?

The rankings were then calculated to reveal the hazards that pose the Community's most significant risks. Thirteen natural hazards and nine technological and human-caused hazards were identified. After analyzing the natural hazards in Table 3.1, Inland Flooding, Severe Winter Weather, and High Wind Events were designated "Very High" risk natural hazards for the Town.

With time running out, the Planner explained what would occur at the next meeting, including discussing past hazards and their effect on the Town and its critical infrastructure. The next meeting was scheduled for August 26, 2024, and the meeting was adjourned.

MEETING 2, AUGUST 26, 2024

Virtual meeting attendance included Brian Lockhard, Craig Lemire, Geoff Benson, Nicole McGee, Roy Sorenson, Bob Gibbs, Phil Camarata, Fred Wallace (Utilities Division Director), Jacob LaFontaine (Planning Director), Joel Dolan (Police Chief), Michael Galipeau (Deputy Fire Chief), Olin Garneau (Planner, Mapping & Planning Solutions), and June Garneau.

The meeting began with a review of the work done at the previous meeting. First, the Planner reviewed *Table 2.1, Town Statistics,* to ensure the data was accurate. Next, the Planner reviewed *Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA),* to ensure the Team felt the Town's hazards were in the correct order. No adjustments were made to either of these tables.

The Team then began work on *Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification*, which lists past and potentially hazardous locations and events. This table had been prepopulated with information from past hazard mitigation plans, Major Disaster Declarations (DRs), and Emergency Declarations (EMs) reported by FEMA that have

Meeting 1 – July 8, 2024

1) Introduction
- a) Evolution of Hazard Mitigation Plans & Community Wildfire Protection Plans
- b) Reasons for Hazard Mitigation and Update
- c) Community involvement to solicit input on how to mitigate the effects of hazards
- d) Devise a plan that lessens, diminishes, or eliminates the threat of Hazards to the town

2) The Process
- a) Funding
- b) Review of 12 Step Process & the team
- c) Collaboration with other agencies (i.e., HSEM, WMNF)

3) Meetings
- a) Community Involvement - Public Notice & Press Release
- b) Stakeholders
- c) Signing In, Tracking Time, Agendas & Narrative

4) Today's Topics
- a) Table 2.1, Town Statistics
- b) Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Analysis (HIRA)
- c) Hazard Descriptions
- d) Tables 4.1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR)

5) Homework
- a) Homework – Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR)
- b) Digital Photos – contributions welcome

6) Future Meetings
- a) Monday, August 26, 2024, @ 10:00 AM
- b) Monday, September 9, 2024, @ 10:00 AM
- c) Monday, October 7, 2024, @ 10:00 AM
- d) Monday, November 18, 2024, @ 10:00 AM

Meeting 2 – August 26, 2024

1) Last Meeting
- a) Discussed…
  - i) Planning process, purpose, funding & collaboration
  - ii) Community involvement & stakeholders
- b) Worked on…
  - i) Table 2.1, Town Statistics
  - ii) Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)

2) Today's Topics
- a) Review…
  - i) Table 2.1, Town Statistics
  - ii) Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)
- b) Work on…
  - i) Hazard Descriptions
  - ii) Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification
  - iii) Tables 4.1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources

3) Homework
- a) Review materials sent by MAPS
- b) Digital Photos – contributions welcome

4) Future Meetings
- a) Monday, September 9, 2024, @ 10:00 AM
- b) Monday, October 7, 2024, @ 10:00 AM
- c) Monday, November 18, 2024, @ 10:00 AM

occurred statewide, specifically in Rockingham County. The Team described the events during each disaster in Salem in each instance.

Next, having completed Tables 3.1 and 3.2, the Team started working on descriptions of each hazard and how they could impact the Community.

To gain more knowledge of the impact of these hazards, the Planner asked the Team to describe each hazard as it relates to Salem. For example, some of the questions asked were:

- *How often do these hazards occur?*
- *Do the hazards damage either the roads or structures?*
- *Have the hazards resulted in the loss of life?*
- *Are the elderly, functional needs, and other vulnerable populations at risk?*
- *What has been done in the past to cope with the hazards?*
- *Was outside help requested?*
- *Are the hazards further affected by an extended power failure?*
- *What mitigation actions can we take to eliminate the hazard or diminish its impact?*

These questions raised awareness of the hazards and provided additional information to analyze their impact on the Community. The Planner noted that these descriptions would be used in Chapter 5.

With time running out in the meeting, descriptions of technological and human-caused hazards were not completed. The Planner explained what would occur at the next meeting, scheduled for September 9, 2024, and adjourned.

MEETING 3, SEPTEMBER 9, 2024

Virtual meeting attendance included Brian Lockhard, Craig Lemire, Geoff Benson, John Klipfel, Nicole McGee, Roy Sorenson, Phil Camarata, Jacob LaFontaine, Joel Dolan, Joseph Devine (Interim Town Manager), Olin Garneau, and June Garneau.

First on the agenda was a review of the last meeting, including *Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification*. While reviewing Table 3.2, the Planner took the opportunity to explain the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI); this area is determined to be where the urban environment interfaces with the wildland environment and is the most prone area to the risk of wildfires. Mitigation strategies were discussed to protect structures and educate citizens about wildfire risk. The Team then completed the Hazard Descriptions table started at the previous meeting.

Next on the agenda were *Tables 4.1–4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR)*. The Emergency Response Facilities (ERFs), the Non-Emergency Response Facilities (NERFs), the Facilities & Populations to Protect (FPPs), and the Potential Resources (PRs) from the 2018 plan were examined. A few minor

Meeting 3 – September 9, 2024

1) Last Meeting
- a) Reviewed…
  - i) Table 2.1, Town Statistics
  - ii) Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)
- b) Worked on…
  - i) Hazard Descriptions
  - ii) Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification

2) Today's Topics
- a) Review…
  - i) Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification
- b) Finish…
  - i) Hazard Descriptions
- c) Work on…
  - i) Tables 4.1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources
  - ii) Table 7.1, Past Hazard Mitigation Plan Assessment

3) Homework
- a) Review materials sent by MAPS
- b) Digital Photos – contributions welcome

4) Future Meetings
- a) Monday, October 7, 2024, @ 10:00 AM
- b) Monday, November 18, 2024, @ 10:00 AM

adjustments were made for this Plan. In addition, the evacuation routes, helicopter landing zones, and bridges on the evacuation routes were discussed. Lastly, each Critical Infrastructure & Key Resource was analyzed for its "Hazard Risk" (see Chapter 4).

Table 7.1, Accomplishments since the Last Plan, pre-populated with data from the 2018 plan, was the next agenda item. The Planner discussed each strategy to determine which had been "Completed", should be "Deleted", or should be "Deferred" to this Plan as a new mitigation action item. Some of the action items from the 2018 plan had been completed or partially completed by the Town. Some were deleted as they were no longer useful or considered emergency preparedness, not mitigation. Still, others were deferred for consideration as new action items for this Plan. The Planner promised to translate her notes into paragraphs to review at the next meeting.

The Planner explained what would occur at the next meeting, including an analysis of current plans, policies, mutual aid, and mitigation ideas. The next meeting was scheduled for October 7, 2024, and the meeting was adjourned.

MEETING 4 – OCTOBER 7, 2024

Virtual meeting attendance included Brian Lockhard, Craig Lemire, John Klipfel, Nicole McGee, Roy Sorenson, Phil Camarata, Jacob LaFontaine, Joel Dolan, Michael Galipeau, Olin Garneau, and June Garneau.

Meeting 4 – October 7, 2024

- **1) Last Meeting**
  - a) Reviewed…
    - i) Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification
  - b) Finished…
    - i) Hazard Descriptions
  - c) Worked on…
    - i) Tables 4.1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources
    - ii) Table 7.1, Past Hazard Mitigation Plan Assessment
- **2) Today's Topics**
  - a) Review…
    - i) Tables 4.1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources
    - ii) Table 7.1, Past Hazard Mitigation Plan Assessment
  - b) Work on…
    - i) Table 6.1, Capabilities Assessment
    - ii) Table 9.1, Mitigation Action Plan
    - iii) STAPLEE
- **3) Homework**
  - a) Review materials sent by MAPS
  - b) Digital Photos – contributions welcome
- **4) Future Meetings**
  - a) Monday, November 18, 2024, @ 10:00 AM

The Planner first brought the Team through a review of what had occurred at the previous meetings: Table 2.1, Table 3.1, and Tables 4.1-4.4. The Planner also took some time to discuss development trends in the Town; the Team noted major development projects and some in hazard-prone areas; however, extensive flood mitigation was completed to alleviate recurring events.

Next, the Planner walked the Team through a complete review of Table 7.1. Having translated notes from the last meeting into paragraphs, the Planner reviewed each item in Table 7.1 to see if the concepts and ideas of the Team remained intact and to verify the accuracy of the information. A few changes were made with this review, leaving additional items from Table 7.1 deferred to become new mitigation action items for this Plan. Although several strategies from the last plan were determined to be emergency preparedness and not mitigation, the Team kept them as reminders to complete these important action items.

Then, the Team worked on *Table 6.1, Capabilities Assessment*; like other tables, this table was also pre-populated with information from the 2018 plan. Looking closely at the existing policies from the last plan and current mechanisms that are in place, the Team determined if each plan, policy, or mutual aid system should be designated as "No Improvements Needed" or "Improvements Needed" based on the "Key to Effectiveness" found in Chapter 6. It was explained to the Team that those items that needed improvement would become new action items for this Plan and be discussed again and re-prioritized when we got to the final table*, Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan.*

The Planner provided virtual handouts detailing a comprehensive list of possible mitigation action items (see Chapter 8, Sections A & B, and Appendix F). The Planner also encouraged the Team members to explore the link on their agendas for the FEMA Mitigation Idea booklet to see if any of the strategies in this book would be helpful in Salem (see right).

Link to explore – FEMA Mitigation Ideas:

https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-06/fema-mitigation-ideas_02-13-2013.pdf

With time running out and Table 6.1 completed, the Planner adjourned the meeting and promised to write statements to support the concepts and ideas expressed in Table 6.1. The next meeting was scheduled for November 18, 2024.

MEETING 5 – NOVEMBER 18, 2024

Virtual meeting attendance included Craig Lemire, Geoff Benson, John Klipfel, Kathleen Duffey, Nicole McGee, Roy Sorenson, Phil Camarata, Fred Wallace, Jacob LaFontaine, Michael Galipeau, Shane Smith (Deputy Police Chief), Olin Garneau, and June Garneau.

Meeting 5 – November 18, 2024

1) Last Meeting
- a) Reviewed…
  - i) Tables 4.1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources
  - ii) Table 7.1, Past Hazard Mitigation Plan Assessment
- b) Worked on…
  - i) Table 6.1, Capabilities Assessment

2) Today's Topics
- a) Review…
  - i) Table 6.1, Capabilities Assessment
- b) Work on…
  - i) Table 9.1, Mitigation Action Plan
  - ii) STAPLEE

3) Homework
- a) Review materials sent by MAPS
- b) Digital Photos – contributions welcome

4) Future Meetings
- a) _____

The meeting began with an overall recap of the work already done. The recap included a brief look at each of the following completed tables:

- *Table 2.1, Town Statistics*
- *Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)*
- *Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification*
- *Tables 4.1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources*
- *Table 7.1, Accomplishments since the Last Plan*

This review helped the Team understand how these tables serve as building blocks for the final two tables, *Table 8.1, Potential Mitigation Strategies & the STAPLEE,* and *Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan*. The STAPLEE method analyzes a project's **S**ocial, **T**echnical, **A**dministrative, **P**olitical, **L**egal, **E**conomic, and **E**nvironmental characteristics and helps evaluate the efficacy and cost-benefit of the action item.

In addition to the action items identified in Tables 6.1 and 7.1, the Team reviewed additional potential action items, including a comprehensive list of mitigation strategies derived from several sources and the Mitigation Ideas: A Resource for Reducing Risk to Natural Hazards, January 2013. (See Chapter 8, Sections A & B, and Appendix F).

Next, the Team reviewed Table 6.1 to ensure that the comments and ideas expressed by the Team were fully represented. Work on this table resulted in new action items for this Plan, some of which are also in Table 7.1.

The Team then worked on *Table 8.1, Potential Mitigation Action Items & the STAPLEE,* and *Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan*. The Planner explained that these tables were combined for the meeting and would become separate tables in the final plan. Having pre-populated the tables with the action items that had been deferred from Tables 6.1 and 7.1, the Team looked carefully at each action item to assign responsibility, the time frame for completion, the type of funding that would be required, and the estimated cost of the action (see Chapter 9, Section B).

Work on this table included the STAPLEE process, as shown in Chapter 8. Using handouts provided by the Planner, the Team could go through the STAPLEE process for the identified action items. The STAPLEE analysis would then become *Table 8.1, Potential Mitigation Action Items & the STAPLEE*. Most importantly, the STAPLEE process enabled the Team to consider the cost-benefit of each action item.

Although most of Tables 8.1 and 9.1 were complete, there were a few action items to be discussed at the next meeting, including the ranking and prioritizing of each item. The Planner displayed one final document that explained the ranking and prioritizing methodology (Chapter 9, Section A). The Planner outlined what would occur during the next meeting, scheduled for December 16, 2024, and the meeting was adjourned.

MEETING 6 – DECEMBER 16, 2024

Virtual meeting attendance included Craig Lemire, Brian Lockhard, Roy Sorenson, Phil Camarata, Jacob LaFontaine, Michael Galipeau, and June Garneau.

Meeting 6 – September 15, 2023

1) Last Meeting
- a) Reviewed…
  - i) All previous work
  - ii) Table 6.1, Capabilities Assessment
- b) Worked on…
  - i) Table 9.1, Mitigation Action Plan (did not finish)
  - ii) STAPLEE (did not finish)

2) Today's Topics
- a) Review and finish…
  - i) Table 9.1, Mitigation Action Plan
  - ii) STAPLEE
- b) Work on…
  - i) Ranking and Priority

3) Homework
- a) Review materials sent by MAPS
- b) Digital Photos – contributions welcome

4) Future Meetings
- a) _____

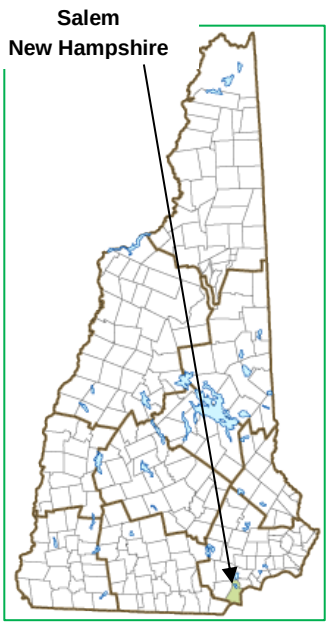
The meeting began with a quick rundown of the mitigation action items to remind the Team what had been discussed. After considering each strategy forwarded from Tables 6.1 and 7.1, the Team considered additional mitigation items, some the Planner had suggested from other plans and some provided by the Team at an earlier meeting. After much discussion and a careful review, the Team ultimately settled on multiple "Mitigation Action Items" that they felt were achievable and could help diminish the impact of natural hazards in the future.

Upon determining the mitigation action items and completing the STAPLEE process, the Team was now ready to rank and prioritize the identified items. Before the meeting, the Planner had pre-ranked the action items based on the time frame, the Town's authority to accomplish the strategy, the type of strategy, and the STAPLEE score. The action items were placed in four categories, as shown in Chapter 9, Section A, and assigned a priority within each category. For example, if seven action items were ranked in the A category, the priority ranks were A-1 to A-7. The pre-ranked action items were shown to the Team using a digital presentation to enable the Team to see the action items, determine any changes needed, and adjust the rank. In this fashion, the Team determined which action items were the most important within their rank and in which order they would be accomplished.

With the completion of Tables 8.1 and 9.1, the Team's work was complete, except for the final review and adoption. No additional meetings were scheduled. The Planner agreed to prepare the draft plan and email a copy for review. The Planner explained the process from this point forward and thanked the Team.

Documentation for the planning process, including public involvement, is required to meet DMA 2000 (44CFR§201 (c) (1) and §201.6 (c) (1)). The Plan must include a description of the planning process used to develop the Plan, including how it was prepared, who was involved in the process, and how other agencies participated. A description of the planning process should include how the planning team or committee was formed, how input was sought from individuals or other agencies who did not participate on a regular basis, what the goals and objectives of the planning process were, and how the Plan was prepared. The description can be in the Plan itself or contained in the cover memo or an appendix.

Chapter 2: Community Profile



A. INTRODUCTION

The Town of Salem was legally established as a corporation in 1750 and has developed into a robust self-governing municipality. Its vibrant commercial entities, such as the Mall at Rockingham Park and Canobie Lake Park, help provide a good quality of life for the Town's residents, visitors, and shoppers who frequent the Community daily. Salem is located in southern Rockingham County, New Hampshire. The Town is bordered to the south by Methuen, MA, to the west by Pelham and Windham, to the north by Derry, and to the east by Atkinson.

TOWN GOVERNMENT

A nine-member Town Council governs the Town of Salem, while a full-time Town Manager runs daily operations. The Town's departments and divisions include, but are not limited to, the Municipal Services Department, Parks, Properties & Cemeteries, Human Resources, the Health Division, Human Services, Information Technology, the Planning Division, the Police Department, the Fire Department, the Geographic Information System (GIS) Department, Engineering, the Community Development & Planning Department, the Community Services Department, Assessing, Finance and the Building Safety Division. The largest employer in Salem is the Northeast Rehabilitation Hospital with 300 employees.

DEMOGRAPHICS & HOUSING

The current population is 30,089 based on Census 2020 data or 30,646 based on the ACS-2023 5-year estimated data. Salem's population has increased from 25,841 in 1990 to 30,089 in 2020, showing an increase of 4,248, according to the US Census 2020.[6] This data represents a growth rate of approximately 16.44%.

The Town's estimated number of housing units is 12,681 (Census 2020), most of which are occupied (12,086). Vacant housing units total 595, thus confirming the presence of second homes, camps, and occasional-use units. The estimated median household income is $101,856, and the median age is 44.5 years.[7]

Incorporated: 1750

Origin: This town was known as the North Parish of Methuen, Massachusetts, or Methuen District, a name used as early as 1736. In 1741, when the boundary line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire was established, the North Parish along with a portion of Dracut became part of New Hampshire, and named Salem, after nearby Salem, Massachusetts. The area was organized as a district without township privileges. Residents petitioned for a separate incorporation five different times before Governor Benning Wentworth chartered Salem as a town in 1750.

Villages and Place Names: Arlington Park, Canobie Lake, Cluffs Crossing, Cowbell Corners, Foster Corners, Hampshire Road, Millville, North Salem, Noyes Terrace, Pine Grove Park, Salem Depot, Wilson Corners, Mount Ararat

Population, Year of the First Census Taken: 1218 residents in 1790

Population Trends: Population change for Salem totaled 9,950 over 50 years, from 20,142 in 1970 to 30,092 in 2020. The largest decennial percent change was a 20 percent increase from 1970 to 1980. The town's population increased by five percent from 2010 to 2020. The 2023 Census estimate for Salem was 31,549 residents, which ranked seventh among New Hampshire's incorporated cities and towns.

Population Density and Land Area: 2023 (*US Census Bureau*): 1,272.1 persons per square mile of land area. Salem contains 24.8 square miles of land area and 1.1 square miles of inland water area.

Source: Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau, NH Employment Security, June 2024; Received 8/18/2023

[6] US Census 2020
[7] American Community Survey (ACS 2023) 5-Year Estimate Data

EDUCATION & CHILD CARE

Salem has seven elementary schools (Pre-K to 5): Soule Elementary, Haigh (Pre-K to K only), North Salem School, Lancaster Elementary School, Fisk Elementary School, and Barron Elementary School. Salem students in grades 6-8 attend the Woodbury School, while students in grades 9-12 attend Salem High School. Three private or parochial schools are also in Salem; these include St. Joseph's School (grades 1-8), Birches Academy (grades 1-8), and the Academy of Arts (grades 9-12). A branch of Southern New Hampshire University is located in Salem, as are 20 licensed childcare facilities with a capacity of 1,244.

NATURAL FEATURES

Salem covers approximately 24.8 square miles of land area and 1.1 square miles of inland water area, with varying topography from approximately 100 feet above Mean Sea Level (MSL) on the Spicket River near Hampshire Road to approximately 366 feet above sea level atop Gordon's Hill on the Windham border. Vegetation is typical of New England, including deciduous and coniferous forests, open fields, swamps, marshlands, and riverine areas. Salem's generally hilly terrain lends itself to numerous lakes, ponds, and streams, most notably Canobie Lake, Policy Brook, and the Spicket River.

TRANSPORTATION

Multiple major roadways run through Salem; Interstate 93 and NH Routes 28, 38, 97, and 111 are the principal routes. The highways of Salem provide access from Boston, Manchester, Concord, Nashua, and the seacoast area. Other smaller and less traveled roadways lend access to other areas of the Town. All roadways in Salem are susceptible to hazards; road flooding, downed power lines, and potential hazardous materials spills are among the hazards that can affect the Town.

B. EMERGENCY SERVICES

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER (EOC) & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR (EMD)

The Town of Salem has a designated Emergency Management Director (EMD). The EMD maintains an Emergency Operations Center (EOC) as part of the Town's emergency preparedness program. The primary EOC is where the EMD, department heads, government officials, and volunteer agencies gather to coordinate their response to a significant emergency or disaster. In Salem, the EOC is located at the Central Fire Station, with secondary EOCs potentially at the Police Station or the Knightly Meeting Room in the Town Municipal Building. If the Primary EOC is threatened, the secondary EOC may be activated.

SALEM FIRE RESCUE & EMS

The Salem Fire Department is a full-time, full-service municipal fire department providing quality fire and EMS services to the residents and visitors of Salem 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. The Department staffs three stations within the Community. The Department is managed by a full-time Chief who staffs 86 full-time firefighters (including inspections) and support staff. The Salem Fire Department participates in the Border Area Mutual Aid Association (BAMA) with area departments and is also a Southeastern NH Hazardous Materials Mutual Aid District member. The Salem Fire Department is self-dispatched.

SALEM POLICE DEPARTMENT (PD)

The Police Department is budgeted to staff 70 full-time sworn officers. Currently, there are 65 full-time and 15-18 part-time sworn officers. Salem Police Officers are well-trained in delivering police services in an atmosphere of regional cooperation and have found value in working with other Town and regional agencies, sharing resources, training, and experience to provide a superior quality of life for the residents and visitors of Salem. The Salem Police Department has mutual aid agreements with nearby towns, the NH State Police (Troop A), and the Rockingham County Sheriff's Office. Salem PD participates in the Southern NH Special Operations Unit. The Salem Police Department is self-dispatched.

SALEM PUBLIC WORKS DIVISION (MUNICIPAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT)

The Public Works Division (PWD) of the Salem Municipal Department is a year-round, 24-hour-a-day operation. The Public Works Division comprises highway, fleet, parks and properties, cemeteries, solid waste, water, and sewer divisions with approximately 23 employees. The Municipal Services Department's mission is to support the citizens of Salem through the safe operation, proper maintenance, and future development of highways, supporting infrastructure, and utilities in a cost-conscious manner without sacrificing quality. The Department is a member of the NH Public Works Mutual Aid Association.

MEDICAL FACILITIES

Several medical facilities are near Salem, although only the Northeast Rehabilitation Hospital is within the town limits. Salem's closest medical facility is Holy Family Hospital/Caritas in Methuen, MA (5 miles, 249 beds). If the need arises, alternative medical facilities include Lawrence General in Lawrence, MA (10 miles, 189 beds) and Parkland Medical Center in Derry, NH (13 miles, 82 beds).

EMERGENCY SHELTER(S)

\The Primary Shelter is where evacuees are directed during an emergency. In Salem, the designated Primary Shelter is Salem High School, which has an emergency generator. If the need arises and Salem High School is unavailable, the Salem Senior Center would be utilized as a Secondary Shelter, depending on accessibility and the situation. The Salem Senior Center also has backup emergency power and is the designated cooling and warming shelter.

The Emergency Management Cycle

C. SALEM'S CURRENT & FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS

Nearly every New Hampshire community experienced a significant drop in new home construction after the 2008 Great Recession. Salem was no exception. Between 2008 and 2016, single-family new home construction in Salem was consistent with New Hampshire trends. However, unlike the rest of the State, building construction of new single-family homes remained strong and increased in the pre-pandemic years, as shown in the chart (see right) from City-Data.com[8].

Single-family new house Construction building permits

- 2022: 48 buildings, average cost: $432,700
- 2021: 62 buildings, average cost: $347,100
- 2020: 70 buildings, average cost: $262,700
- 2019: 93 buildings, average cost: $226,100
- 2018: 73 buildings, average cost: $250,100
- 2017: 66 buildings, average cost: $243,900
- 2016: 44 buildings, average cost: $228,800
- 2015: 33 buildings, average cost: $205,400
- 2014: 41 buildings, average cost: $258,000
- 2013: 34 buildings, average cost: $233,900
- 2012: 22 buildings, average cost: $222,900
- 2011: 15 buildings, average cost: $177,000
- 2010: 14 buildings, average cost: $148,400
- 2009: 10 buildings, average cost: $205,300
- 2008: 12 buildings, average cost: $194,600
- 2007: 32 buildings, average cost: $160,900
- 2006: 49 buildings, average cost: $208,000
- 2005: 74 buildings, average cost: $192,600
- 2004: 86 buildings, average cost: $216,800
- 2003: 68 buildings, average cost: $205,600
- 2002: 119 buildings, average cost: $182,500
- 2001: 126 buildings, average cost: $200,600
- 2000: 120 buildings, average cost: $177,800
- 1999: 192 buildings, average cost: $171,500

Since the pandemic's beginning in 2020, development in New England has undergone several changes. One of the most significant changes was that occasionally used homes were modified as permanent residences for those wishing to flee the cities. Lot line adjustments and minor subdivisions were also quite common. Then, real estate boomed, at least during 2021 and through most of 2022, only to settle to more moderate levels by the fall.

The Assessing Department reported, *"The New Hampshire real estate sales market has slowed somewhat but continued to experience appreciation between April 2022 and April 2023… Construction of both residential and commercial properties have also continued at a more rapid rate than prior to 2018 although there is evidence that both appreciation and building have continued slowing since April (2023)."*[9]

Tuscan Village, situated on a floodplain near Policy Brook, has undergone extensive flood mitigation efforts. The area has been mapped to accommodate additional development, including more apartments. The plan involves building out 4 million square feet, comprising 1,500 residential units, of which 1,200 are already occupied. The development mandates 74 affordable units, with an additional requirement that any future residential development include 10% on-site affordable housing. This mixed-use development features restaurants, retail, offices, medical, garages, and residences.

The Town is nearing full development, with only a few new subdivisions being built. One subdivision includes 50 single-family units. Significant redevelopment is also occurring, particularly around Arlington Mill Reservoir; this area is transitioning from seasonal to year-round residences. Lot-line adjustments are common, and the Master Plan has been updated to allow increased density in certain portions of the Town. Salem's Industrial Park is also close to build-out, and at the writing of this Plan, only one vacancy exists. The Planning Board states in the 2023 Annual Report, "*This year saw several commercial redevelopment projects. There were two gas stations, Nouria at 133 South Broadway and Trickett at 2 North Broadway, which had site plans approved. The former is presently under construction. Dick's Sporting Goods sought approval for the new business model which includes a multipurpose field. Belko Landscaping on Lawrence Road, Sfier Realty on North Broadway and Hebb Realty on Main Street were granted approval on site plans that will improve their properties.*

[8] City-Data.com; http://www.city-data.com/city/Salem-New-Hampshire.html
[9] Town Salem, 2023 Annual Report, Assessing Department, page 13

The Board approved an open space 11 lot residential subdivision on Brady Avenue and five detached units on Hampshire Street. The property at 380 Main Street sought approval to convert the use from office space to an 82-child day care facility in one building and 28 age-restricted apartments in another."[10]

In Salem, development has been steady and very well-regulated, with multiple major projects approved in 2023. However, the Team reported that no new developments or town-owned facilities had been built since the last hazard mitigation plan, that have compromised the Town's hazard vulnerability.

The Salem Planning Board's process for all subdivision, site plan, and excavation applications is extensive and involves on-site examinations and the expertise of other departments and commissions as appropriate. Local regulations are designed to meet state regulations and maintain the Community's local character. Salem's regulations address wetland areas, stormwater flow, and fire protection. Regulations require all large subdivisions and commercial enterprises to address water availability, and the planning mechanisms that are in place require adequate fire protection to be installed. New development approval requires live hydrants, cisterns, sprinklers, or other fire mitigation provisions as appropriate. All development that has occurred or is proposed in hazard-prone areas has been closely monitored and mitigated to reduce the Town's hazard vulnerability.

The Town recognizes the importance of growth and understands the impact of hazards on new facilities and homes if built within the Community's hazard-prone areas. The Planning Board, the Planning Division, the Building Inspector, the Town Manager, and the Town Council will monitor and guide growth and development using the Master Plan, Subdivision Regulations, the Site Plan Review process, and the Zoning Ordinance. Building permits are required.

Although Salem is one of New Hampshire's most populated communities, the Building Inspector, the Planning Division, the Planning Board, the Town Manager, the Town Council, and other town officials are almost always aware of construction that is taking place. The Planning Board will follow town regulations to ensure that any construction in hazardous areas will be built to minimize vulnerability to the hazards identified in this Plan.

Tuscan Village, Salem, NH
Photo Credit: Tuscan Village

[10] Town Salem, 2023 Annual Report, Planning Board, page 83

TABLE 2.1: TOWN STATISTICS

Table 2.1 - Town Statistics				
Census Population Data	**2020**	**2010**	**2000**	**1990**
Salem, NH - Census Population Data	**30,089**	**28,776**	**28,219**	**25,841**
Rockingham County	**314,176**	**295,223**	**278,748**	**246,744**
30-year Growth Rate	16.44%	*Growth Rate = 2020POP-1990POP/1990POP*		
Elderly Population-% over 65 (2023 ACS 5-Year)	19.8%			
Median Age (2023 ACS 5-Year)	44.5			
Median Household Income (2023 ACS 5-Year)	$101,856			
Poverty Rate (2023 ACS 5-Year)	4.7%			
Daily Change in Population (Jan.-Oct.)	280%			
Daily Change in Population (Nov.-Dec.)	350%			
Housing Statistics *(2020 Decennial Census)*				
Total Housing Units	12,681			
Occupied Housing Units	12,086			
Vacant Housing Units	595 (includes occasional and recreational use)			
Assessed Building Values - 2024				
Building types	**Value**		**1% Damage**	**5% Damage**
Residential	$3,039,777,918		$30,397,779	$151,988,896
Manufactured Housing	$71,206,900		$712,069	$3,560,345
Commercial	$1,177,399,482		$11,773,995	$58,869,974
Discretionary Preservation Easement	$8,600		$86	$430
Tax Exempt	$177,218,400		$1,772,184	$8,860,920
Utilities	$128,763,100		$1,287,631	$6,438,155
Totals	$4,594,374,400		$45,943,744	$229,718,720
The above chart shows the 2024-MS1 structure values. These values estimate structure loss due to natural hazards (see Chapter 5) based on a loss of 0-1% or 1-5% of structures in the Community—source: Town of Salem, 10/7/24				
Regional Coordination				
County	Rockingham			
Tourism Region	Merrimack Valley Region			
Municipal Services & Government				
Town Hall or Town Office	Town Hall			
Town Manager	Yes			
Town Council (9-member)	Yes			
Planning Board	Yes			
School Board	Yes			
Zoning Board of Adjustment	Yes			
Conservation Commission	Yes			
Master Plan	Yes, currently being updated with the Master Plan Committee			

Table 2.1 - Town Statistics	
Emergency Operation Plan (EOP)	Yes, August 29, 2022
Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP)	Yes, July 26, 2018
Zoning Ordinances	Yes, changes are adopted by a 2/3 vote of the Town Council on a rolling basis
Subdivisions Regulations	Yes, 2019
Site Plan Review Regulations	Yes, 2019
Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)	Yes, 2024-2029
Capital Reserve Funds (CRF)	Yes, reviewed quarterly and annually
Building Permits Required	Yes
Town Website	Yes, www.salemnh.gov
Floodplain Ordinance	Yes, part of the Zoning Ordinance
National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) Member	Yes, June 15, 1979
Flood Insurance Rate Maps (DFIRMs)	May 17, 2005
Flood Insurance Rate Study (FIS)	May 17, 2005
Percent of Local Assessed Valuation by Property Type - 2023 ***(NH Department of Revenue)***	
Residential Buildings	75.5%
Commercial Land & Buildings	22.5%
Other (including Utilities)	1.9%
Emergency Services	
Town Emergency Warning Systems	Genasys (formerly CodeRED)
School Emergency Warning System	Parent Squared
Emergency Page	No
Social Media	Facebook: Town, Fire Department, & Police Department (Instagram, YouTube, and X also for the Police Department)
ListServ	Yes, subscribe on the Town's website
Local Newspapers	Eagle-Tribune (Lawrence, MA), Union Leader (Manchester) & Salem Life (Salem, NH)
Public Access TV	Public Access TV channels 6 (education), 16 (public access) & 22 (government)
Local TV Stations	WMUR Channel 9
Local Radio Stations	NHPR 89.1 FM (Concord), WHOM 94.9 FM (Mount Washington), WXRV 92.5 FM (Haverhill, MA) & WHOB 106.3 FM (Nashua)
Police Department	Yes, full-time Chief, 70 budgeted full-time (currently 65) & 15-18 part-time officers
Police Dispatch	Self-dispatched (PD)
Police Mutual Aid	NH State Police - Troop A, Rockingham County Sheriff's Office & surrounding towns' police departments
Animal Control Officer	Yes
Fire Department	Yes, full-time Chief, 85 full-time (includes Inspections), one part-time Fire Inspector & support staff
Fire Dispatch	Self-dispatched (FD)

Table 2.1 - Town Statistics	
Fire Mutual Aid	Border Area Mutual Aid Association
Fire Stations	Three
Forest Fire Warden	Yes
Emergency Medical Services (EMS)	Fire Department & Advance Life Support (ALS) capability
EMS Dispatch	Self-dispatched (FD)
Emergency Medical Transportation	Fire Department
HazMat Team	South Eastern NH Hazardous Materials Mutual Aid District
Established Emergency Management Director (EMD)	Yes (currently the Fire Chief)
Established Deputy EMD	Yes (currently the Assistant Fire Chief)
Line of Succession (If EMD is unavailable)	1st…Deputy EMD
	2nd…Deputy Fire Chief
	3rd…Police Chief
Public Health Network	South Central Regional Public Health Network
Health Officer	Yes
Deputy Health Officer	No
Building Inspector	Yes (under Fire Department) Building & Fire Inspector
Established Public Information Officer (PIO)	Town Manager (also within departments)
Nearest Hospital	Holy Family Hospital/Caritas, Methuen, MA (5 miles)
	Parkland Medical Center, Derry, NH (13 miles)
	Lawrence General (10 miles)
Primary EOC	Central Fire Station (generator)
Secondary EOC	Police Station (generator)
Primary Shelter	Salem High School (generator)
Secondary Shelter	Salem Senior Center (generator)
Cooling & Warming Shelter	Salem Senior Center (generator)
Household Pet Shelter	Undetermined
Large Animal & Livestock Shelter	Undetermined
Local Humane Society & Veterinarians	Salem Animal Rescue League & Nevins Farm (Methuen, MA)
Utilities	
Town Sewer	Municipal (40%) & private septic
Municipal Services Department	Yes, full-time Director, 23 full-time & 0 part-time
Miles of Class V Roads	184 Paved, 3.5 Gravel, 187.5 Total Town owned
NH Public Works Mutual Aid	Yes
Utilities	Yes, full-time Director, 13 full-time & 0 part-time
Engineering	Yes, full-time Director, four full-time & 0 part-time
Water Supply	Salem Water Department (73%) & private wells
Wastewater Treatment Plant	Member of Greater Lawrence Sanitary District
Electric Supplier	Liberty Utilities

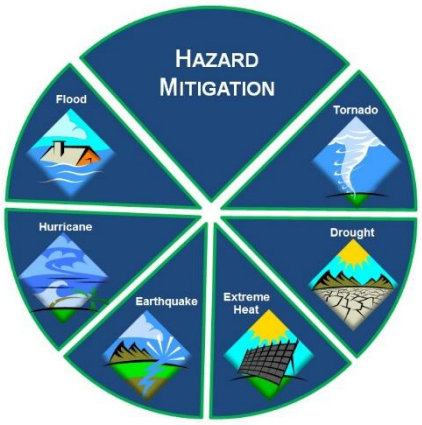
Table 2.1 - Town Statistics	
Natural Gas Supplier	Unitil
Cellular Telephone Access	Yes
Alternative Energy Projects	No
Pipelines or Gaslines	Tennessee Gas Pipeline
High-Speed Internet	Yes
Telephone Company	Consolidated Communications, Verizon & Comcast
Transportation	
Primary Evacuation Routes	I-93 & NH Routes 28, 38, 97 & 111
Secondary Evacuation Routes	Bridge Street & North Main Street
Nearest Interstate	I-93, Exits 1-2 (local access)
Nearest Airstrip	Lawrence Municipal Airport, Lawrence, MA (5,000 ft. asphalt runway)
Nearest Commercial Airport(s)	Manchester-Boston Regional Airport, Manchester (23 miles)
	Logan International Airport, Boston, MA (35 miles)
Public Transportation	Cooperative Alliance for Regional Transportation (CART)
Railroad	Gilford Rail (rail trail owned by the State)
Education & Childcare	
Elementary Schools	Grades PreK-5 (Soule Elementary School, Haigh School (Prek-K only), North Salem School, Lancaster Elementary School, Fisk Elementary School & Barron Elementary School
Middle Schools	Grades 6-8 (Woodbury School)
High Schools	Grades 9-12 (Salem High School)
School Administrative Unit (SAU)	SAU 57
Private Schools	Grades 1-8 (St. Joseph's School & Birches Academy & grades 9-12 (Academy of Arts)
Colleges/Universities	None
Licensed Child Care Facilities	20 facilities with a capacity of 1,244
Fire Statistics *(NH Division of Forests & Lands, Fire Warden Report, and the Town)*	
Wildfire Fires (2023-2024)	None
Rockingham County Fire Statistics (2023)	3 fires, 5.1 acres
State Forest Fires Statistics (2023)	99 fires, 64.5 acres
Unless otherwise noted, the information in Table 2.1 was derived from the Town, the US Census 2020, and the Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau, NH Employment Security, June 2024. Community Response Received 8/18/2023, https://www2.nhes.nh.gov/GraniteStats/SessionServlet?page=Community.jsp&SID=1&city=000833&cityName=Salem	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 3: Hazard Identification, Risk Assessment & Probability

A. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

The first step in hazard mitigation planning is identifying hazards that are likely to occur. The Team determined that thirteen natural hazards can potentially affect the Community. *Table 3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA),* estimates the level of impact that each listed hazard could have on humans, property, and business and averages them to establish an index of severity. The probability estimate for each hazard is multiplied by its severity to establish an overall relative threat factor.



Some hazards in Table 3.1 include subcategories of hazards. For instance, Severe Winter Weather includes snowstorms, ice storms, blizzards, and nor'easters. In such instances[11], the analysis included a discussion of the subcategories. However, ultimately, the final analysis was based on the category in general, as shown in Table 3.1.

The NH State Hazard Mitigation Plan includes many of the same potential hazards identified in Salem. However, three of the State's hazards were excluded from this Plan - these hazards scored a zero during the HIRA process and were excluded from Table 3.1 on page 37. The reasons for exclusion are further explained below.

State Hazard	Reason for Exclusion from this Plan
*Coastal Flooding	Distance away from the sea
*Avalanche	No known areas of avalanches
Radiological	Distance away from radiological sites

Specific hazards that have affected the Town, the region, and the State in the past are detailed in *Table 3.2, Historic Hazard Identification,* and Chapter 5. **=Natural Hazards as identified in this Plan.*

B. RISK ASSESSMENT

The hazards listed in Table 3.1 were classified based on the "Relative Threat" score as calculated in Column F; these were then separated into three categories using Jenks Optimization, also known as the natural breaks classification.[12] The "Relative Threat" score was then labeled into five categories: *Very High Risk*, *High Risk, Medium Risk, Low Risk, and Very Low Risk,* as shown in Table 3.1, Column G; these categories are also indicated in Chapter 5, Sections B-D. The Plan demonstrates each hazard's likelihood of occurrence and its potential effect on the Town. This process illustrates a comprehensive hazard statement and helps the Town understand which hazards should receive the most attention. In addition to the relative threat analysis in Table 3.1, the Team used *Tables 4-1-4.4, Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR),* to identify and analyze the potential hazard risk based on a scale of 1-3 for each CIKR.

[11] Inland Flooding (Riverine, 100-year, local road flooding, ice jams, dam failure); Extreme Temperatures (hot & cold); High Wind Events (Tornadoes & Downbursts); Infectious Diseases (too many to list)

[12] The natural breaks classification process is a method of manual data classification partitions data into classes based upon natural groups within the data distribution; ESRI, https://pro.arcgis.com/en/pro-app/latest/help/mapping/layer-properties/data-classification-methods.htm

C. PROBABILITY

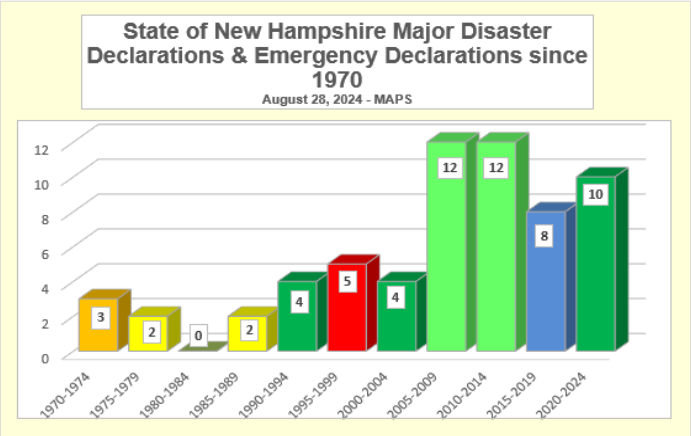
The determination of the probability of occurrence is contained within Column D in Table 3.1, which assesses hazards based on the likelihood that the hazards will occur within 25 years. The probability scores indicate whether the identified hazard has a *Very Low, Low, Moderate, High, or Very High* probability. Probability categories are also indicated in Chapter 5, Sections B-D.

Salem is moderately safe from natural, technological, and human-caused hazards. However, the threat of Inland Flooding is the primary concern due to Salem's geographic location, abundant wetlands, and impervious surfaces. In addition, Severe Winter Weather (including Ice Storms) and High Wind Events are considered very high risk, with high or very high probability. In Salem, there is always a probability that future hazards will occur.

HAZARD PROBABILITY & CLIMATE CHANGE

Although not identified as a natural hazard in this Plan, no plan can be considered complete without discussing climate change's impact on weather patterns. *"Climate change increases the frequency, duration and intensity of natural hazards, such as wildfires, extreme heat, drought, storms, heavy precipitation and sea level rise. Communities are feeling the impacts of a changing climate now.",* FEMA stated in its State Mitigation Plan Mitigation Policy Guide[13]. FEMA recognizes climate change by including climate change in this guide for state planners.

The chart to the right shows the increased frequency of Major Disaster Declarations (DR) and Emergency Declarations (EM) in New Hampshire, possibly indicating the impact of climate change.[14] The decade beginning in 2020 includes ten disaster declarations: DR-4516 and EM-3445, DR-4622, DR-4624, DR-4693, DR-4740, DR-4761, DR-4771, DR-4799, and DR-4812.



Communities in New Hampshire, such as Salem, have become increasingly aware of climate change's impact on the hazards they have already experienced and anticipate an increase in their probability. In Salem, solar capabilities at Tuscan Village, schools, and a new Police Station have either been installed or are being considered. In addition, efforts have been made to convert to LED lighting in several town facilities.

HAZARD PROBABILITY COMBINED WITH LONG-TERM UTILITY OUTAGE

Any potential disaster in Salem is particularly impactful if combined with a long-term utility outage, as would most likely be true with severe winter storms, blizzards, ice storms, hurricanes, tropical storms, and windstorms. An outage could result in frozen pipes and a lack of water and heat during the winter, a concern for the Town's senior and vulnerable citizens. The food supply of individual citizens could quickly become depleted should a power failure last for a week or more. When combined with a long-term utility outage, any hazard's effects could have a higher probability of damaging impacts on the Community.

[13] State Mitigation Planning Policy Guide, FEMA, Released April 19, 2022, page 6
[14] Derived from FEMA's record of disasters; categorized by decade since 1970 by the Planner

TABLE 3.1: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION & RISK ASSESSMENT (HIRA)

Table 3.1 - Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)							
Scoring for Probability	**Column A**	**Column B**	**Column C**	**Column D**	**Column E**	**Column F**	**Risk**
1=Very Low (0-20%)	**Probability**				**Severity**	**Relative Threat**	**Very High** 12.0 & up
2=Low (21-40%)	Human Impact	Property Impact	Business Impact	Occurrence within 25 years	Average of Human, Property & Business Impact (A+B+C)/3	Risk Severity x Occurrence D x E	**High** 9.0-11.9
3=Moderate (41-60%)							**Medium** 6.0-8.9
4=High (61-80%)							**Low** 3.0-5.9
5=Very High (81-100%)							**Very Low** 0-2.9
Natural Hazards - as determined by NH HSEM and the Town							
1) Inland Flooding	2.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	3.33	16.67	**Very High**
2) Severe Winter Weather	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	3.00	15.00	**Very High**
3) High Wind Events	3.00	4.00	3.00	4.00	3.33	13.33	**Very High**
4) Infectious Disease	5.00	1.00	5.00	3.00	3.67	11.00	**High**
5) Dam Failure	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	3.67	7.33	**Medium**
6) Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclones	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	6.00	**Medium**
7) Extreme Temperatures	1.00	1.00	2.00	4.00	1.33	5.33	**Low**
8) Drought	1.00	1.00	2.00	4.00	1.33	5.33	**Low**
9) Lightning	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	4.00	**Low**
10) Earthquake	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	**Low**
11) Wildfire	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.33	2.67	**Very Low**
12) Solar Storms & Space Weather	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	**Very Low**
13) Landslides	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	**Very Low**
Hazards that scored a zero in this analysis can be seen in Chapter 3, Section A.							
Technological & Human-caused Hazards							
1) Cyber Events	1.00	1.00	4.00	5.00	2.00	10.00	**High**
2) Transport Accidents	5.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	4.33	8.67	**Medium**
3) Mass Casualty Incidents	5.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.67	7.33	**Medium**
4) Conflagration	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.67	5.33	**Low**
5) Aging Infrastructure	1.00	3.00	4.00	2.00	2.67	5.33	**Low**
6) Known & Emerging Contaminants	1.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	1.67	5.00	**Low**
7) Long-Term Utility Outage	1.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	**Low**
8) Terrorism & Violence	3.00	3.00	4.00	1.00	3.33	3.33	**Low**
9) Hazardous Materials	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	**Low**

D. NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM (NFIP) STATUS

Salem entered the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) on June 15, 1979. Salem has a fairly significant floodplain, with approximately 3.79 square miles of land in the 100-year floodplain and .46 square miles of land in the 200-year floodplain.[15] The floodplain areas of Salem are primarily along the Spicket River and Policy Brook. However, it was noted that there are several lakes and ponds, most notably Canobie Lake, Arlington Mill Reservoir, Millville Lake, Captain Pond, and World End Pond. There are also multiple swampy areas and many small rivers and streams. Salem is likely to experience flooding on several roads and along most rivers and streams. The latest Flood Insurance Rate Studies (FIRS) and Digital Flood Insurance Rate Maps (DFIRMS) are dated May 17, 2005. The latest DFIRM and FIS are incorporated by reference when amended in the Floodplain Development section of the Zoning Ordinance.

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), there are 355 NFIP policies in effect in Salem, including 73 single-family, 262 other residential, and 20 non-residential policies. There have been 141 paid losses for $2,485,834, consisting of 98 single-family, 26 other residential, and 17 non-residential units. FEMA also reports 31 repetitive losses among 11 properties, including seven single-family, one other residential, and three non-residential units.[16]

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

Part II: General Legislation, Chapter 490, Zoning, Section 490-705 Floodplain Development, details the requirements to build new structures or perform substantial improvements by following and exceeding the State's recommendations for floodplain development."[17] Segments of Section 490-705 were updated in 2022.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

In 1968, although well-intentioned government flood initiatives were already in place, Congress established the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) to address both the need for flood insurance and the need to lessen the devastating consequences of flooding. The goals of the program are twofold: to protect communities from potential flood damage through floodplain management, and to provide people with flood insurance.

For decades, the NFIP has been offering flood insurance to homeowners, renters and business owners, with the one condition that their communities adopt and enforce measures to help reduce the consequences of flooding.

Source: http://www.floodsmart.gov/floodsmart/pages/about/nfip_overview.jsp

Severe Repetitive Loss (SRL) Properties-- NFIP-insured buildings that, on the basis of paid flood losses since 1978, meet either of the loss criteria described on page SRL 1. SRL properties with policy effective dates of January 1, 2007, and later will be afforded coverage (new business or renewal) only through the NFIP Servicing Agent's Special Direct Facility so that they can be considered for possible mitigation activities.

Source: http://www.fema.gov/national-flood-insurance-program/definitions#R

The adopted floodplain ordinance specifies regulations for developments within flood-prone areas. Key points include:

- Flood Insurance Rate Maps are integrated into local building codes.
- Developments and encroachments in floodways are prohibited to prevent increased flood levels.
- Mobile homes are restricted in floodways unless zoned and existing before the ordinance.
- Special requirements for construction in special flood hazard areas, including elevated foundations, flood-resistant materials, and proper anchoring to prevent damage.

[15] GIS Analysis of Rockingham County DFIRM (Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map)
[16] FEMA, email received November 2024
[17] https://ecode360.com/27552934#27552895

- New and replacement water and sewer systems must avoid infiltration and contamination during floods.
- Certification of floodproofing and elevation levels must be maintained and available for public inspection.
- Permits from federal and state agencies are required for developments within flood hazard areas.
- Alteration or relocation of watercourses must maintain flood-carrying capacity and notify relevant authorities and communities.
- Specific elevation and floodproofing criteria for residential, nonresidential constructions, and recreational vehicles in flood hazard areas.
- Compensatory floodplain storage is required for any encroachment within special flood hazard areas.
- Variance requests must show no increased flood risks and maintain records of all actions and justifications.
- Certificates of occupancy are contingent on compliance with floodplain regulations, with options for performance bonds or letters of credit for incomplete improvements.

A link to the Salem Zoning Ordinance can be found on the Town's website.[18]

Salem's Floodplain Administrator is responsible for determining substantial improvement and damage. These determinations are made for all development in a special flood hazard area that proposes to improve an existing structure, including alterations, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, additions, rehabilitations, renovations, repairs of damage from any origin (such as, but not limited to flood, fire, wind, or snow) and any other improvement of or work on such structure including within its existing footprint.

The Floodplain Administrator, in coordination with any other applicable community official(s), shall be responsible for the following:

- Determine if a substantial damage (SD) determination needs to be made and communicate SD and permit requirements to property owners.
- Verify the cost of repairs to the structure.
- Verify the market value of the structure.
- Make the SD determination and issue it to the property owner.
- Permit development/ensure compliance with community ordinance.
- Inspect development and maintain as-built compliance documentation post-construction.

The Team understands that the NFIP's benefits extend to structures not in the 100-year floodplain. They felt it worthwhile to have NFIP brochures and information available at the Town Hall for current homeowners and potential developers. Several flood-related mitigation strategies have been added to this Plan. The Town will continue to work with the Bureau of Economic Affairs and carefully monitor its compliance with the NFIP.

Table 3.1, Table 3.2 and Chapter 5, Section B provide more information on past and potential hazards in Salem.

[18] https://ecode360.com/27552934#27552895

TABLE 3.2: HISTORIC HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Key for Table 3.2

2018 HMPT ..... 2018 Hazard Mitigation Planning Team
2025 HMPT ..... 2025 Hazard Mitigation Planning Team
DR ..... Major Disaster Declarations (DR) since 1953
EM ..... Emergency Declarations (EM) since 1953
FM ..... Fire Management Assistance Declaration (FM) since 1953

Table 3.2 includes the following sections:

A. Inland Flooding	**D. Severe Winter Weather**	**G. Miscellaneous Hazards**
B. Wildfire	**E. Earthquake**	**H. Other Hazards**
C. High Wind Events	**F. Drought**	

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
A. Inland flooding includes flooding caused by 100-year rain events, heavy rainfall, rapid snowmelt, ice jam flooding, dam failure, and local road flooding. Riverine flooding is the most common disaster event in NH. Significant riverine flooding in some areas of the State occurs in less than ten-year intervals and increases with climate change. The entire State of NH has a high flood risk. Flood events have the potential to impact the Community townwide. Since January 9-14, 2024, no significant flooding has occurred in Salem.				
A summary of flood events, including Major Disaster and Emergency Declarations in the State and region				
Inland Flooding before 1970	1927, 1936, 1938, 1943 (2), 1953, 1955, 1959		Spring and fall flooding events resulting from severe storms and heavy snowmelt	See below
Inland Flooding 1970-1979	1972 **(DR-327)**, 1973 **(DR-399)**, 1974 **(DR-411)**, 1976, 1978 **(DR-549)**, 1979 **(EM-3073)**			
Inland Flooding 1980-1989	1986 **(DR-771)**, 1987 **(DR-789)**			
Inland Flooding 1990-1999	1990 **(DR-876)**, 1991 **(DR-923)**, 1991 **(DR-917)**, 1995, 1996 **(DR-1077)**, 1996 **(DR-1144)**, 1998 **(DR-1231)**			
Inland Flooding 2000-2009	2003 **(DR-1489)**, 2005 **(DR-1610)**, 2006 **(DR-1643)**, 2007 **(DR-1695)**, 2008 **(DR-1787)**, 2008 **(DR-1799)**			
Inland Flooding 2010 - 2019	2010 **(DR-1892)**, 2010 **(DR-1913)**, 2011 **(DR-4006)**, 2012 **(DR-4065)**, 2013 **(DR-4139)**, 2015 **(DR-4206)**, 2017 **(DR-4329)**, 2017 **(DR-4355)**, 2018 **(DR-4370)**, 2019 **(DR-4457)**			
Inland Flooding 2020 - Present	2021 **(DR-4622)**, 2021 **(DR-4624)**, 2022 **(DR-4693)**, 2023 **(DR-4740)**, 2023 **(DR-4761)**, 2024 **(DR-4771)**, 2024 **(DR-4812)**			

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
A detailed summary of flood events in the Community				
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	March 30-April 11, 1987	Carroll, Cheshire, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-789:** Route 28, Haigh Avenue, Main Street, Millville Street, Town Farm Road & Bluff Street Extension, Emerson Way, and Good Luck Trailer Park all experienced flooding. Basement flooding occurred, and several streets were closed.	FEMA, 2012, HMPT, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	October 20-23, 1996	Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1144:** Route 28, Haigh Avenue, Main Street, Millville Street, Town Farm Road & Bluff Street Extension, Emerson Way, and Good Luck Trailer Park all experienced flooding. Basement flooding occurred, and several streets were closed.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	June 12-July 2, 1998	Belknap, Carroll, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1231:** Route 28, Haigh Avenue, Main Street, Millville Street, Town Farm Road & Bluff Street Extension, Emerson Way, and Good Luck Trailer Park all experienced flooding. Basement flooding occurred, and several streets were closed.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	May 12-23, 2006	Belknap, Carroll, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham & Strafford	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1643:** Flooding occurred in most of southern NH from May 12-23, 2006 (Mother's Day Storm). In Salem, this 200-year flooding event caused the Spicket River and Policy Brook to overflow their banks, evacuating more than 100 homes in the Mulberry and Haigh Avenue neighborhoods and along North Main Street.	FEMA, 2012, HMPT, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	April 15-23, 2007	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1695:** FEMA and SBA obligated more than $27.9 million in disaster aid for flood damages following the April nor'easter (Tax Day Storm). Salem experienced heavy rain on April 15 and 16, resulting in minor flooding.	FEMA, 2012, HMPT, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	February 23-March 3, 2010	Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration: DR-1892:** See below, Section D	FEMA, 2012, HMPT, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	March 14-31, 2010	Hillsborough & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1913:** Flooding occurred in Hillsborough and Rockingham counties. Salem experienced heavy rain on the 14th and 15th, resulting in minor flooding.	FEMA, 2012, HMPT, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Tropical Storm Irene)	August 26-September 6, 2011	**EM 3333**: All Ten NH Counties **DR-4026:** Carroll, Coos, Grafton, Merrimack, Belknap, Strafford, & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4026 & Emergency Declaration EM-3333:** See below, Section C	FEMA & 2025 HMPT

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	March 2-8, 2018	Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR 4370:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency announced a major disaster declaration on June 8, 2018, for several severe storms and flooding from March 2-8, 2018, in one New Hampshire County. In Salem, Main Street, Millville Road, Spicket Lane, and Fielder Avenue sustain flooding and road damage. The Fire Department also experienced flooding during this storm.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	July 2023	Townwide	Heavy rain caused brooks and drainage systems on Millville Road to overtop the road; it was closed for a short time.	2025 HMPT
Inland Flooding (Heavy Rain)	January 9-14, 2024	Grafton & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4771:** Severe storms brought significant winter rains and flooding to towns in two counties in New Hampshire. In Salem, the usual areas were affected. Millville Road was closed for some time due to water overtopping it, and Main Street also had flooding.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
B. Wildfire: New Hampshire is heavily forested and is therefore vulnerable to wildfire, particularly during periods of drought. The proximity of many populated areas to the State's forested land exposes these areas to the potential impact of wildfire. Wildfires have the potential to impact the Community townwide. Since the prior hazard mitigation plan, no significant wildfire events have occurred in Salem.				
A summary of wildfire events, including Major Disaster and Emergency Declarations in the State and other recent large fires				
Wildfire (Fire of 1947)	October 21, 1947	Strafford County	This fire, caused by drought conditions and a spark from the Boston & Maine Railroad, burned a swath 9.5 miles long and 1.5 miles wide starting in Farmington; the fire was widespread enough to cause significant damage in Maine. Spaulding High School was used to serve meals to the hundreds of firefighters and volunteers who assisted. Around a thousand people were evacuated in Rochester; the fire resulted in one death, an 18-year-old UNH student. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Shaw Mountain Fire)	July 2, 1953	Carroll County	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-11:** This wildfire occurred in Carroll County at Shaw Mountain. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Table Mountain)	October 16, 1984	Carroll County	**Table Mountain Fire:** This Class D fire burned 100 acres in Carroll County before being extinguished. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Lucy Brook)	November 16, 2004	Carroll County	**Lucy Brook Fire:** 136 acres burned in the Lucy Brook Fire before it was extinguished. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Bayle Mountain Fire)	May 2015	Carroll County	**The Bayle Mountain Fire:** This Class D fire burned 275 acres and took five days to put out on rocky and steep terrain in Ossipee, NH. Military and private helicopters and fire crews from all over the State assisted in extinguishing this fire. The Bayle Mountain Fire did no damage to homes. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem; however, Salem did send crews to help extinguish the fire.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Stoddard Fire)	April 2016	Cheshire County	**Fire Management Assistance Declaration, FM-5123:** Stoddard, NH. The Stoddard Fire burned 190 acres in April 2016 and caused the evacuation of 17 homes; Class D fire. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Covered Bridge Fire)	November 2016	Carroll County	**The Covered Bridge Fire:** A brush fire near the Albany Covered Bridge grew to 329 acres, primarily on White Mountain National Forest land. No structures were lost; Class E fire. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Wildfire (Dilly Cliff Fire)	October 2017	Grafton County	**The Dilly Cliff Fire:** This fire occurred on the Lost River Gorge Trail in North Woodstock off Route 112 (Lost River Road); Class C: Human-caused; 75 acres. The Dilly Cliff Fire was determined to be extinguished 36 days later. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Centennial Fire)	May 9, 2022	Coos County	**The Centennial Fire,** caused by an out-of-control campfire, burned 48 acres along the Appalachian Trail (state land) in Shelburne. There was a multi-agency response but no structural damage or injuries. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT
Wildfire (Bemis Fire)	May 14, 2022	Carroll County	**The Bemis Fire** lasted six days, burning 106 acres on the steep terrain around Bemis Brook in Crawford Notch State Park. Local firefighters, the NH Division of Forest and Lands, and members of the US Forest Service from Maine, Colorado, and Virginia all responded to extinguish the fire. There were no structures damaged or injuries to the public or responders. This fire did not reach Rockingham County or Salem.	Local Resources & 2025 HMPT
No wildfires of significance have occurred in Salem since the 2018 Hazard Mitigation Plan was completed.				2025 HMPT
C. High Wind Events, including Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclones, Tornadoes, Downbursts, and Windstorms: Tornadoes are spawned by thunderstorms and occasionally hurricanes; tornadoes may occur singularly or in multiples. A downburst is a severe localized wind blasting down from a thunderstorm. Downbursts happen throughout NH and are becoming more prevalent with climate change; most downbursts go unrecognized unless significant damage occurs. Hurricanes develop from tropical depressions, which form off the coast of Africa. New Hampshire's exposure to direct and indirect impacts from hurricanes is prevalent but modest compared to other states in New England. A hurricane downgraded to a Tropical Storm is more likely to impact New Hampshire. Tornadoes and other wind events can impact the Community townwide. Since the prior hazard mitigation plan, no significant high wind events have occurred in Salem.				
A summary of high wind events and tropical/post-tropical cyclone events, including Major Disaster and Emergency Declarations in the State and region				
Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclones	1804, 1869, 1938, 1944, 1954 (2), 1960, 1976, 1978, 1985, 1991 **(DR-917)**, 1999 **(DR-1305)**, 2005 **(EM-3258)**, 2011 **(EM-3333 & DR-4026),** 2012 **(EM-3360)**		Number 4 (1938), Number 7 (1944), Carol (1954), Edna (1954), Donna (1960), Belle (1976), Amelia (1978), Gloria (1985), Bob (1991), Floyd (1999), Katrina (2005), Irene (2011), Sandy (2012)	See below
High Wind Events (Tornadoes)	1814, 1890, 1951, 1953, 1957, 1961, 1963, 2008 **(DR-1782)**		All listed tornadoes were reported as F2, except for the June 1953 tornado, reported as an F3.	See below
A detailed summary of high wind and tropical/post-tropical cyclone events in the Community				
Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclone (Great New England Hurricane)	September 21, 1938	All Ten NH Counties	**The Great New England Hurricane:** Statewide, multiple deaths occurred, and damages in NH were about $12.3 million in 1938 (about $200 million now). This storm damaged 20,000 structures, 26,000 automobiles, 6,000 boats, and 325,000 sugar maples throughout New England. 80% of the people lost power. The Town reported that there are logs on the bottom of Canobie Lake left over from the 1938 Hurricane. The damage was expected to have been similar to the rest of the State in Salem. (Source http://nhpr.org/post/75th-anniversary-new-englands-greatest-hurricane)	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Hurricane	August 31, 1954	Regionwide	**Hurricane Carol:** Hurricane Carol resulted in an extensive number of trees blown down and property damage, large crop loss, localized flooding, and winds measured at over 100 mph. It was followed by Hurricane Edna just 12 days later, which caused already weakened trees to fall.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclone (Hurricane Bob)	August 18-20, 1991	Carroll, Hillsborough, Rockingham & Strafford	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-917:** Salem experienced heavy rain, high winds, and downed trees, but the impact was not severe.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclone (Hurricane Katrina evacuation)	August 29-October 1, 2005	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3258:** Assistance was provided to evacuees from the areas struck by Hurricane Katrina; emergency assistance to those areas began on August 29, 2005. The President's action made federal funding available to all 10 New Hampshire counties. No evacuees or pets were brought to Salem that the Team knew of; however, two firefighters were sent to New Orleans to assist with the emergency.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
High Wind Events (Tornado)	July 24, 2008	Belknap, Carroll, Merrimack, Strafford & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1782:** Tornado damage to several New Hampshire counties. The tornado did not hit Salem but was seen in Atkinson, and some surrounding towns were impacted.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclone (Tropical Storm Irene)	August 26-September 6, 2011	**EM 3333**: All Ten NH Counties **DR-4026:** Carroll, Coos, Grafton, Merrimack, Belknap, Strafford, & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4026 & Emergency Declaration EM-3333:** Tropical Storm Irene, August 26 to September 6, 2011, occurred in seven New Hampshire counties, causing flood and wind damage. In addition, an Emergency Declaration was declared for all ten New Hampshire counties. Salem had no significant impact, although the first day of school was canceled.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Tropical/Post Tropical Cyclone (Hurricane Sandy)	October 26-November 8, 2012	**DR-4095:** Belknap, Carroll, Coos, Grafton, Rockingham & Sullivan **EM-3360:** All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4095 & Emergency Declaration EM-3360:** The declaration covers damage to property from the storm that spawned heavy rains, high winds, high tides, and flooding from October 26-November 8, 2012. Hurricane Sandy came ashore in NJ, bringing high winds, power outages, and heavy rain to six New Hampshire counties. Salem experienced a moderate impact with localized flooding, trees, and power lines down. The Town opened the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) for this event; fortunately, the event was less significant than expected.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Microburst	May 2015	Lawrence Road	A microburst struck in the vicinity of Lawrence Road. The storm felled trees, some falling on houses. Roads were cleared quickly. The damage was localized to the residents' backyards.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Microburst	July 2016	Zion Hill Road	A microburst struck in the vicinity of Zion Hill Road. The storm felled trees and weakened others; a large pine tree fell and destroyed a home on Colburn. Impacted Arlington Pond area, seven trees fell, but six fell between two houses on Ball Avenue.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
D. Severe Winter Weather, including Nor'easters, Blizzards, and Ice Storms: Severe winter weather in NH may include heavy snowstorms, blizzards, nor'easters, and ice storms, particularly at elevations over 1,000 feet above sea level. Generally speaking, NH will experience at least one of these hazards during any winter season; however, most NH communities are well prepared for such hazards. Severe winter weather and ice storms can impact the Community townwide. Since April 3-5, 2024, no significant winter weather events have occurred in Salem.				
A summary of severe winter weather events, including Major Disaster and Emergency Declarations in the State and region				
Severe Winter Weather (Ice Storms)	1942, 1969, 1970, 1979, 1991, 1998 **(DR-1199),** 2008 **(DR-1812)**		The major ice storms that have occurred and caused significant disruptions to power, transportation, and public and private utilities.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorms)	1920, 1929, 1940, 1950, 1952, 1958 (2), 1960, 1961, 1969, 1978, 1982, 1993 **(EM-3101)**, 2001 **(EM-3166)**, 2003 **(EM-3177)**, 2003 **(EM-3193)**, 2004, 2005 **(EM-3207)**, 2005 **(EM-3208),** 2005 **(EM-3211)**, 2008 **(EM-3297)**, 2009, 2011 **(EM-3344 & DR-4049), 2013 (EM-1405),** 2015 **(DR-4209),** 2017 **(DR-4316),** 2018 **(DR-4371),** 2024 **(DR-4799)**		The major severe winter weather events with snowfalls exceeding 2' in parts of the State. Power and transportation systems were disrupted.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
A detailed summary of severe winter storm events in the Community				
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	Winter of 1968-69	All Ten NH Counties	The winter of 1968-69 brought record snow to New Hampshire. Pinkham Notch at the base of Mount Washington recorded more than 75" of snowfall in four days at the end of February 1969, and snow that had already fallen in previous storms. NH experienced difficulty with snow removal because of the great depths that had fallen from December 1968 to April 1969. The Department of Public Works handled the heavy snow accumulation in Salem.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm) **High Wind Events** **Coastal Flooding**	February 16, 1978	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-549:** The Blizzard of '78, a regionwide storm severely affecting southern New England, resulted in high snow accumulations throughout New Hampshire. This storm also brought hurricane-force winds, making this one of the most intense storms this century across the northeastern United States. Recorded accumulations show up to 28" in northeast New Hampshire, 25" in west-central New Hampshire, and 33" along the coast of New Hampshire. The Department of Public Works handled the heavy snow accumulation in Salem; however, some roads were closed. A local state of emergency was declared.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm) **High Wind Events**	March 13-17, 1994	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3101:** The Department of Public Works handled the heavy snow accumulation in Salem.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	February 17-18, 2003	Cheshire, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham & Strafford	**Emergency Declaration EM-3177:** The emergency declaration covers jurisdictions with record and near-record snowfall from a snowstorm that occurred February 17-18, 2003, and affected five New Hampshire counties. Salem received 82.5 inches of heavy snow for the year, but the Department of Public Works handled the heavy snow accumulation.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorms)	January 22-23, 2005 February 10-11, 2005 March 11-12, 2005	**EM-3208-002** (Jan, Feb & Mar): All Ten NH Counties **EM-3207** (Jan): Nine NH Counties **EM-3208** (Feb): Five NH Counties **EM-3211** (Mar): Five NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM 3208-002:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) had obligated more than $6.5 million to reimburse state and local governments for costs incurred in three snowstorms. The total aid for all three storms was $6,892,023. **Emergency Declaration EM-3207:** The total aid for the January storm in Rockingham was $679,628. **Emergency Declaration EM-3211:** The total aid for the March storm in Rockingham was $445,888. Salem received 100 inches of heavy snow throughout the season, but the Department of Public Works handled the heavy snow accumulation.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm & Ice Storm)	December 11-23, 2008	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1812 & Emergency Declaration EM-3297:** A damaging ice storm impacted the State, including all 10 New Hampshire counties, resulting in fallen trees and large-scale power outages. Nearly $15 million in federal aid had been obligated by May 2009. The 2008 Ice Storm significantly impacted Salem. The power was out in approximately 90% of the Town, with the majority of the power restored within four days. Multiple neighborhoods were stranded because of trees and wires, multiple structure fires occurred due to alternative home heating methods, and one carbon monoxide death occurred. The Town opened the EOC. FEMA funding was made available for the cleanup.	FEMA, 2012 HMPT, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	February 23-March 3, 2010	Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration: DR-1892:** Flood and wind damage occurred in southern NH, including six counties, resulting in 330,000 homes without power. More than $2 million was obligated by FEMA by June 2010. During this period, Salem experienced heavy rain and wet snow, and minor flooding resulted.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	October 29-30, 2011	**DR-4049:** Hillsborough & Rockingham **EM-3344:** All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4049 & Emergency Declaration EM-3344:** A severe winter storm occurred in two New Hampshire counties on October 29-30, 2011. **EM-3344**: The emergency declaration for snow removal and damage repair included all ten NH counties (Snowtober). Leaves were still on trees, contributing to multiple power outages in Salem. In Salem, limbs and trees were down on many roads, creating power outages and road closures. Town Officials decided to cancel Halloween.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	February 8, 2013	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4105:** A severe winter storm resulted in heavy snow in February 2013 in all ten New Hampshire counties (Nemo). The Department of Public Works handled the heavy snow accumulation in Salem.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	January 26-28, 2015	Hillsborough, Rockingham & Strafford	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4209:** A severe winter storm and snowstorm occurred in three southern New Hampshire counties, resulting in disaster aid supplementing state and local recovery efforts. The winter of 2014-15 saw the highest overall snow accumulation in Salem since 2002, with 114 inches recorded; a few small structures were lost, and no burials could occur in the Community. Salem received $94,409 from FEMA assistance with snow removal and cleanup.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	March 13-14, 2018	Carroll, Strafford & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR 4371:** A severe winter storm and snowstorm occurred on NH's Town Meeting Day in three New Hampshire counties, resulting in disaster aid supplementing state and local recovery efforts. Salem experienced hurricane-force winds and 18-20 inches of snow. There were power outages for 1-2 days due to fallen trees on power lines. Some roads were closed, but only for a few hours.	FEMA, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Severe Winter Weather (Extreme Temperatures)	February 3-4, 2023	Statewide	Dangerously cold temperatures struck most of New Hampshire in early February 2023, the coldest recorded temperatures in five years. Wind chills on top of Mount Washington were recorded at -109°. In Salem, subzero temperatures caused damage to water lines, pipes, sprinklers, and meters, and the Town's emergency departments received a high volume of calls. There were no reported deaths related to the cold temperatures.	2025 HMPT

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Severe Winter Weather (Snowstorm)	April 3-5, 2024	Carroll, Belknap, Sullivan & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4799:** A late winter snowstorm on April 4, 2024, brought heavy wet snow with accumulations up to two feet in some parts of the State. In Salem, heavy rain and high winds caused trees and power lines to fall, creating power outages for 24-72 hours and multiple road closures. Town emergency staff was increased to handle the number of calls for service. The Millville Road area was overtopped, and sustained damage to the culvert will be reviewed by FEMA before engineering studies are completed.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
E. Earthquake: According to the NH State Hazard Mitigation Plan, New Hampshire lies in an area of "Moderate" seismic activity compared to other areas of the United States. "Major" activity areas border New Hampshire to the north and southwest. Generally, earthquakes in NH cause little or no damage and have not exceeded a magnitude of 5.5 since 1940. Earthquakes have the potential to impact the Community townwide. Since the prior plan, no significant earthquakes have been felt in Salem.				
A summary of earthquakes with a magnitude of 4.0 or more significant in the State and region				
Earthquakes	3/5/1905 **(Lebanon, NH, Unknown)**, 8/30/1905 **(Rockingham County, Unknown)**, 11/09/1925 (**Ossipee, NH, 4.0)**, 3/18/1926 **(New Ipswich, NH, Unknown)**, 11/10/1936 **(Laconia, NH, Unknown)**, 12/20/1940 **(Tamworth, NH, 5.3)**, 12/24/40 **(Tamworth, NH, 5.6)**, 1/19/1982 **(Sanbornton, NH, 4.5)**, 10/16/2012 **(Hollis Center, ME, 4.7)**		Occurrences of earthquakes with a magnitude of 4.0 or greater since 1900.	State of NH Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, Update 2023
A summary of most earthquakes with a magnitude over 2.0 that may have been felt in New Hampshire since 1960				
Earthquake	June 26, 1964	Salisbury, NH	Magnitude 3.2	United States Geological Society (USGS), State of NH Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Earthquake	June 15, 1973	Quebec/ME border	Magnitude 4.8	
Earthquake	December 25, 1977	Hopkinton, NH	Magnitude 3.2	
Earthquake	June 28, 1981	Sanbornton, NH	Magnitude 3.0	
Earthquake	January 19, 1982	Sanbornton, NH	Magnitude 4.5	
Earthquake	October 25, 1986	Northfield, NH	Magnitude 3.9	
Earthquake	October 20, 1988	Milan, NH	Magnitude 3.9	
Earthquake	November 22, 1988	Milan, NH	Magnitude 3.2	
Earthquake	April 6, 1989	Berlin, NH	Magnitude 3.5	
Earthquake	October 6, 1992	Canterbury, NH	Magnitude 3.4	
Earthquake	August 21, 1996	Livermore, NH	Magnitude 3.8	
Earthquake	June 16, 1995	Lisbon, NH	Magnitude 3.8	
Earthquake	January 10, 1999	Merrimac, MA	Magnitude 3.1 & 3.0	
Earthquake	January 27, 2000	Fremont, N	Magnitude 3.0	
Earthquake	September 26, 2010	Canterbury, NH	Magnitude 3.2; felt in Salem, but no damage reported.	

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Earthquake	October 16, 2012	Hollis Center, ME	Magnitude 4.7; felt in Salem, but no damage was reported.	
Earthquake	February 15, 2018	East Kingston, NH	Magnitude 2.7	
Earthquake	February 4, 2022	Gorham, NH	Magnitude 2.9	
Earthquake	April 25, 2023	Center Sandwich	Magnitude 2.9	
Earthquake	May 31, 2023	Andover, NH	Magnitude 2.2	
Earthquake	December 23, 2023	Chichester, NH	Magnitude 2.7	
Earthquake	January 3, 2024	Loudon, NH	Magnitude 2.0	
Earthquake	March 28, 2024	Gilford, NH	Magnitude 2.2	
Earthquake	January 27, 2025	Portsmouth, NH	Magnitude 3.8; felt in Salem, but no damage was reported	
F. Drought: Drought is generally less damaging and disruptive than floods and other hazards and is more challenging to define. A drought is a natural hazard that evolves over months or even years and can last as long as several years to as short as a few months. According to the NH State Hazard Mitigation Plan, New Hampshire has a low probability, severity, and overall risk for drought. Droughts have the potential to impact the Community townwide. Since the 2022 drought, no significant droughts have occurred in Salem.				
A summary of drought in the State and region				
Drought	1775**,** 1840**,** 1882, 1910's**,** 1929-1936**,** 1939-1944, 1947-1950**,** 1960-1969, 1999; 2001-2002, 2016-2017, 2020-2021, 2022		Occurrences of severe droughts in recorded New Hampshire history.	State of NH Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, Update 2023
A summary of drought in the Community since 1929				
Drought	1929-1936	Statewide	Regional	State of NH Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, Update 2023, 2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Drought	1939-1944	Statewide	Severe in the southeast and moderate elsewhere	
Drought	1947-1950	Statewide	Moderate	
Drought	1960-1969	Statewide	The longest recorded regional continuous spell of less-than-average precipitation	
Drought	2001-2002	Statewide	The third-worst drought on record	
Drought	2016-2017	Statewide	A declared drought for the summers of 2016 and 2017, moderating from extreme in southern New Hampshire to dry in the northern communities. A declared drought in the region and Salem. The water table was very low, and the fire danger was very high. The drought conditions were extreme for several residents; however, there were not many reports of wells drying up. The water supply for the Town was down five feet, and mandatory water restrictions were implemented, but there was no imminent threat to the Town's water supply. Peter's Farm was affected because the farm draws off Policy Brook, which was low. The farm had to use water tie-ins to irrigate crops.	
Drought	2020-2021	Statewide	A declared drought for 2020-2021, with NH's North Country being impacted more than the southern communities. In Salem, Arlington Pond's water level was down about five feet. Water use restrictions were implemented in 2020 and removed in the Spring of 2021.	

Type of Event	Date of Event	Location	Description	Source
Drought	2022	Statewide	A declared drought in the summer and fall of 2022 waned as fall and winter approached and after several periods of rain. This drought moderated from south to north. Significant drought conditions had nearly abated by January 2023.	
G. Miscellaneous Past or Potential Hazards: Natural, technological, and human-caused hazards and other unusual hazardous events have been noted throughout New Hampshire and can impact the Community townwide. One concern is transporting hazardous material through communities by rail and tractor-trailer. Since May 3-9, 2024, no significant miscellaneous hazards have occurred in Salem**.**				
Transport Accidents	Past & Potential	Salem	Threats to the drinking water supply, which services approximately 73% of the Community, are always a concern. Potential problems exist at Canobie Lake.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Transport Accidents	Past & Potential	Salem	A few propane rollovers have occurred on Interstate 93 and one on South Shore Road. Hazardous material accidents are a continuing concern for the associated fire risks, the possibility of a damaging "plume", and infiltration into the water supply.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Transport Accidents	Potential	Salem	Privately held nitric acid supplies that are both stored and transported are potential risks.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Drug Crisis	Past & Potential	Salem	The substance misuse crisis, including the opioid epidemic, is a concern throughout the Country and in Salem. The 2016 Salem Annual Report states that there were 127 overdoses in 2016 (67% were Salem residents), resulting in 9 deaths and 61 naloxone administrations. The situation has stabilized since the last plan but is still a potential issue.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Hazardous Materials	Potential	Townwide	Homeowners and business owners use and store hazardous materials daily. These materials may leak into the environment, creating issues for humans and animals.	2025 HMPT
Transport Accidents	Late 90's	Salem	Canobie Queen lost 100 gallons of hydraulic fuel, which leaked into the Town's water supply. The leak was contained with booms, and after a couple of days, the situation was safe enough to resume using the lake as a public water source.	2018 HMPT & 2025 HMPT
Infectious Disease	January 2020-May 11, 2023	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4516:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") within the US Department of Homeland Security is giving public notice of its intent to assist the State of New Hampshire, local and tribal governments, and specific private nonprofit organizations under the major disaster declaration issued by the President on April 3, 2020, as a result of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 ("COVID-19").	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
Infectious Disease	January 2020-May 11, 2023	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3445:** A ten-county declaration to provide individual and public assistance as a result of the impact of COVID-19.	FEMA & 2025 HMPT
Solar Storms & Space Weather	May 3-9, 2024	Statewide	NASA's Solar Dynamics Observatory observed 82 solar flares from May 3-9, 2024. These flares caused minor utility and emergency service interruptions throughout the State and the region. There was no impact in Salem.	NASA & 2025 HMPT

<table>
<tr><th>Type of Event</th><th>Date of Event</th><th>Location</th><th>Description</th><th>Source</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">H. Other Hazards: Identified hazards with no specific example of occurrence.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Natural Hazards</td><td rowspan="10">Although the Team did not identify specific examples or past occurrences of these hazards, it felt worthwhile to list them as potential hazards to the Town. These hazards can potentially impact the Community either locally or townwide.

See Table 3.1, Hazard Threat Analysis, and Chapter 5 for more details on these hazards.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Dam Failure</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Lightning</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Landslides</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Technological & Human-caused Hazards</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Cyber Events</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Mass Casualty Incidents</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Conflagration</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Aging Infrastructure</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Known & Emerging Contaminants</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Terrorism & Violence</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

Historic hazard events were derived from the following sources unless noted otherwise:

- Website for NH Disasters: https://www.nh.gov/safety/divisions/hsem/disaster/documents/NHDisasterInfo.pdf
- FEMA Disaster Information: https://www.fema.gov/disaster
- The Tornado Project: https://www.tornadoproject.com/alltorns/nhtorn.htm
- The Disaster Center (NH): https://www.disastercenter.com/newhamp/tornado.html
- United States Geological Survey (earthquakes); https://www.usgs.gov/programs/earthquake-hazards

For more information on state and county-wide past events, see Major Disaster and Emergency Declarations, Appendix D, *NH Major & Emergency Declarations.*

Chapter 4: Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR)

Team discussion and brainstorming identified Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR) within Salem. The Hazard Risk rating was based on a scale of 1-3, with 1 indicating little or no risk.

TABLE 4.1 - EMERGENCY RESPONSE FACILITIES (ERFS) & EVACUATION

Emergency Response Facilities (ERF)			
ERFs are primary facilities and resources needed during an emergency response.			
Facility	**Expected use of the Facility**	**Hazard Risk**	
Central Fire Station (generator)	Fire and EMS & primary EOC	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	3
Police Station (generator)	Law enforcement & secondary EOC	All Hazards & Dam Failure	1
Town Hall (generator)	Town government, records, servers, IT, meeting room & potential EOC	All Hazards	1
Northeast Rehab Hospital (generator)	Hospital	All Hazards & Hazardous Materials	1
South Fire Station (generator)	Fire & EMS	All Hazards	1
North Fire Station (generator)	Fire & EMS	All Hazards	1
Public Works Garage (generator)	Heavy equipment, sand, gravel, gas & diesel	All Hazards	1
Salem High School (generator)	Primary shelter	All Hazards	1
Lawrence Street Communications Equipment (top of water tower)	Communications	All Hazards	1
Howard Street Communications Equipment (top of water tower)	Communications	All Hazards	1
Institutional Fiber Network	Communications	All Hazards	1
Transportation & Traffic Light Network (ITS)	Communications	All Hazards	1
Caritas Holy Family Hospital (Methuen, MA)	Hospital	All Hazards	1
Parkland Medical (Derry, NH)	Hospital	All Hazards	1
Lawrence General (Lawrence, MA)	Hospital	All Hazards	1
Holy Family Hospital (Haverhill, MA)	Hospital	All Hazards	1
Parkland Urgent Care	Urgent Care	All Hazards	1
Express Med	Urgent Care	All Hazards	1
Mass General Brigham	Medical & Surgical Center	All Hazards	1
Dams			
There are 29 dams listed by the Department of Environmental Services (DES) in Salem. Of these, 14 are active and listed below. The remaining 15 dams are classified as breached, exempt, not built, or ruins.			
Millville Lake Dam (Town)	High Hazard	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	2
Wheeler Dam-Arlington Mills Reservoir (Town)	High Hazard; dam & municipal utilities	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	2
Taylor Reservoir Dam (Town)	Significant Hazard, dam & water supply	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	2
Evergreen Dike-Arlington Mills Reservoir (Town)	Significant Hazard	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Canobie Lake Dam (Town)	Low Hazard	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	2

Emergency Response Facilities (ERF)			
West Dike-Arlington Mills Reservoir (Town)	Low Hazard	All Hazards	1
Shadow Lake Dam (Town)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Spicket River IV Dam (Private)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Policy Brook Dam (Private)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Stillwater Close Dam (Private)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Walmart Salem Detention Pond (Private)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Quintana Pond (Private)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Eagles Net Ridge Detention Pond (Private)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Route 11 Detention Pond C4 Dam (NH DOT)	Non-menace	All Hazards	1
Bridges on the Evacuation Routes			
NH Route 97 @ Spicket River	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Bridge Street @ Spicket River	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
I-93 North @ Pelham Road	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
I-93 South @ Pelham Road	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
NH Route 28 @ Spicket River	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Pelham Road @ Porcupine Brook	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
I-93 North @ Route 38	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards	1
I-93 South @ Route 38	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards	1
I-93 North @ Exit 1 Ramp (1)	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards	1
I-93 South @ Exit 1 Ramp	Bridge on an evacuation route	All Hazards	1
Evacuation Routes			
Interstate 93	Primary evacuation route	All Hazards	1
NH Route 97 (Main Street)	Primary evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	2
NH Route 28 (Broadway)	Primary evacuation route	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	2
NH Route 38 (Pleasant Street/Lowell Road)	Primary evacuation route	All Hazards	1
NH Route 111	Primary evacuation route	All Hazards	1
Bridge Street	Secondary evacuation routes	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Pelham Road	Secondary evacuation routes	All Hazards	1
Mall Road	Secondary evacuation routes	All Hazards	1
Helicopter Landing Zones			
There are nine designated Helicopter Landing Zones (LZs) in Salem. The incident commander will determine helicopter landing zones during an emergency. Based on the location and scope of the emergency, locations other than designated LZs may be determined.			

TABLE 4.2 – NON-EMERGENCY RESPONSE FACILITIES (NERFS)

Non-Emergency Response Facilities (NERF)			
NERFs are facilities that, although critical, are not necessary for immediate emergency response efforts. NERFs would include facilities to protect public health and safety, utilities, and provide backup to emergency facilities.			
Facility	**Expected use of the Facility**	**Hazard Risk**	
Salem Senior Center (generator)	Secondary shelter	All Hazards	1
Water Treatment Plant	Water treatment	All Hazards	1
Water Tank (Lawrence Road)	Water supply	All Hazards	1
Water Tank (Hitching Post Road)	Water Supply	All Hazards	1
Water Tank (Howard Street)	Water Supply	All Hazards	1
Electric Substation (Hampshire Road)	Utilities	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Electric Substation (Barron Avenue)	Utilities	All Hazards	1
Electric Substation (Lowell Road)	Utilities	All Hazards	1
Electric Substation (Town Farm Road)	Utilities	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Electric Substation (Central Street)	Utilities	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Electric Substation (Tuscan Village)	Utilities	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Tennessee Gas Line	Natural gas line and gate station	All Hazards & Hazardous Materials	1
Stream Gauges	3 USGS stream monitoring gauges and 1 Town Garage	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1

TABLE 4.3 – FACILITIES & POPULATIONS TO PROTECT (FPPS)

Facilities & People to Protect (FPP)			
FPPs are facilities that need to be protected because of their importance to the Town and residents who may need help during an emergency.			
Facility	**Expected use of the Facility**	**Hazard Risk**	
North Salem Elementary School	School	All Hazards	1
Walter Haigh Elementary School	School	All Hazards	1
Lancaster Elementary School	School	All Hazards	1
Mary Fisk Elementary School	School	All Hazards	1
Woodbury Middle School	School	All Hazards	1
Salem High School (also ERF)	School	All Hazards	1
Barron Elementary School	School	All Hazards	1
St. Joseph's Catholic School	School	All Hazards	1
Birches Academy (K-8)	Charter School	All Hazards	1
Arts Academy of NH (9-12)	Charter School	All Hazards	1

Facilities & People to Protect (FPP)			
Courthouse	Courthouse	All Hazards	1
Senior Center	Elderly population (also NERF)	All Hazards	1
Mall at Rockingham Park (multiple stores)	Gathering of people	All Hazards	1
Salem Boys & Girls Club	Gathering of people	All Hazards	1
Tuscan Village Complex	Gathering of people	All Hazards	1
Canobie Lake Park	Gathering of people	All Hazards	1
Kelley Library	Gathering of people	All Hazards	1
Chasers Gaming Facility	Gathering of people	All Hazards	1
Senior Housing Complexes (multiple)	Elderly population	All Hazards	1
Childcare Facilities (multiple)	Childcare & pre-school	All Hazards	1

TABLE 4.4 – POTENTIAL RESOURCES (PRS)

Potential Resources (PRs)			
PRs are potential resources that could be helpful for emergency response in the case of a hazard event.			
Mall at Rockingham Park (multiple stores)	Clothing, goods, hardware, and other items	All Hazards	1
I-93 Rest Area	Traffic control & driver notification	All Hazards	1
Red Roof Inn	Lodging facility	All Hazards	1
Holiday Inn	Lodging facility	All Hazards	1
La Quinta Inn & Suites	Lodging facility	All Hazards	1
Park View Inn	Lodging facility	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	2
Artisan Hotel (Tuscan Village)	Lodging facility	All Hazards	1
Market Basket	Food, potable water & goods	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Walgreens	Food, potable water, goods & medical supplies	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Staples	Duplicating facility & office supplies	All Hazards & Inland Flooding	1
Market Basket	Food, potable water & goods	All Hazards	1
Market Basket (Tuscan)	Food, potable water & goods	All Hazards	1
Whole Foods (Tuscan)	Food, potable water & goods	All Hazards	1
Aldi Grocery Store	Food, potable water & goods	All Hazards	1
Rockingham Plaza (multiple stores)	Food, clothing, goods, hardware, and other items.	All Hazards	1
Walmart	Food, clothing, goods, hardware, and other items	All Hazards	1
BJ's Wholesale Club	Food, clothing, goods, hardware, and other items	All Hazards	1

Potential Resources (PRs)			
Target	Food, clothing, goods, hardware, and other items.	All Hazards	1
Home Depot	Hardware & other resources	All Hazards	1
Lowe's	Hardware & other resources	All Hazards	1
Dodge Grain	Animal feed	All Hazards	1
Salem Animal Rescue	Animal shelter	All Hazards	1
Center for Life Management	Mental health providers	All Hazards	1
DOT Facility	Heavy equipment, sand, gravel, gas & diesel	All Hazards	1
Please refer to the Resource Inventory List in the Salem Emergency Operations Plan for additional resources.			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 5: Hazard Effects in Salem

A. IDENTIFYING VULNERABLE CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & KEY RESOURCES (CIKR)

Identifying the Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR) that are most likely to be damaged in inland flooding events is important, as inland flooding is the most significant hazard in New Hampshire. Identifying the CIKR with a wildfire risk is also important in most communities in the State. However, Salem is not a heavily forested community, except for the 347-acre Salem Town Forest and areas described below in the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI).

Overall Flood Risk

Chapter 4 identifies and lists Salem's Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources (CIKR); each CIKR was also analyzed for its flood risk. Through GIS analysis and aerial imagery, at-risk CIKR were identified throughout the town, as illustrated in the table below, taken from the 2018 Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan.

Several CIKR are in the FEMA floodplain and the Wheeler Dam Inundation path (red). However, two potential resources are also in both floodways: BJ's Wholesale Club and a complex of stores that includes Market Basket (one of two), Walgreens, and Staples. Other susceptible CIKR include the Police Station, two electric substations, the Park View Inn, the second Market Basket, Target, and Home Depot (green). The remaining CIKR in floodways include the Central Fire Station, Taylor Reservoir Dam, an evacuation bridge over the Spicket River on Route 28, the Haigh Avenue Sewer Pump Station, and the electric substation on Barron Avenue (blue).

Salem's Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources in Flood Zones		
Name	**Hazmit Type**	**Type of Flooding**
Police Station	PD; Secondary EOC	Wheeler Dam Inundation
Central Fire Station	Fire; Primary EOC	FEMA Floodplain
Taylor Reservoir Dam	Dam; Water Supply	FEMA Floodplain
Haigh Avenue Sewer Pump Station	Sewer Utility	FEMA Floodplain
Millville Dam	Dam	FEMA Floodplain & Wheeler Dam Inundation
Wheeler Dam Complex	Dam	FEMA Floodplain & Wheeler Dam Inundation
Rt. 97 @ Spicket River	Evac Bridge	FEMA Floodplain & Wheeler Dam Inundation
Bridge Street & Spicket River	Evac Bridge	FEMA Floodplain & Wheeler Dam Inundation
Rt. 28 @ Spicket River	Evac Bridge	FEMA Floodplain
Electric Substation (Barron Ave)	Electric Utility	FEMA Floodplain
Electric Substation (Town Farm Rd)	Electric Utility	Wheeler Dam Inundation
Park View Inn	Lodging Facility	Wheeler Dam Inundation
Market Basket, Walgreens, Staples	Food; Water; Other Resources	FEMA Floodplain & Wheeler Dam Inundation
Market Basket	Food; Water; Other Resources	Wheeler Dam Inundation
BJ's Wholesale Club	Food; Clothing; Goods; Hardware	FEMA Floodplain & Wheeler Dam Inundation
Target	Food; Clothing; Goods; Hardware	Wheeler Dam Inundation
Home Depot	Hardware & Other Resources	Wheeler Dam Inundation

The 2025 hazard mitigation team's work in Tables 4.1-4.4 indicated that the Central Fire Station, NH Routes 97 and 28, the Park View Inn, and the four dams (Millville, Wheeler, Taylor, and Canobie Lake Dams) are the most susceptible to flooding. All other CIKR are outside the flood zone, although it is expected that there may be other structures and homes in the floodplain. Town officials should consider all at-risk properties when a flood hazard is likely. Please refer to Tables 4.1-4.4 in Chapter 4 for additional details.

Overall Wildfire Risk

CIKR falling within the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) were reviewed using the same methodology as flooding. Identifying these facilities helped the Team create and prioritize wildfire mitigation action items.

Traditionally, the WUI is determined using GIS analysis to create a 300' buffer from the centerline of all Class V roads and an additional 1,320' buffer from the first buffer. This area is where the urban environment interfaces with the wildland environment and is the most prone to wildfire risk.

The traditional WUI was initially developed to identify human-interface areas that may exceed the typical length of fire hoses. In suburban communities like Salem, this methodology would virtually cover the entire Town due to the abundance of Class V roads. A different method to determine the WUI in suburban communities includes identifying developments, streets, roads with limited egress, a high canopy of old-growth softwoods, or older wooden structures. In Salem, several areas of the Community are at some risk for wildfire, including the Town Forest and surrounding neighborhoods, around Arlington Pond and Millville Lake, along Shore Drive, Hitty Road, West Lane, Hazelwood Drive, and Silvan Drive.

Salem's primary facilities are within the 300' WUI buffer of roadways, therefore easily accessible by fire apparatus and hoses. Most of the Town's CIKR also have adequate defensible space. Our work in Tables 4.1-4.4 did not identify any CIKR at an elevated wildfire risk. Salem's Emergency Responders are well aware of the risks of wildfires and the human interface and have identified the neighborhoods with the potential for spreading fire due to the canopy of old-growth trees and the closeness of homes.

Many additional structures in Salem are expected to be prone to wildfires, particularly, as suggested above, in neighborhoods with limited egress and a canopy of old-growth trees or where forests surround structures. Mitigation strategies were discussed to protect structures and educate the citizens about the wildfire risk.

Table 3.1, The Hazard Threat Analysis, is used to evaluate the probability and the potential impact of all hazards.

B. CALCULATING THE POTENTIAL LOSS

It is difficult to ascertain the dollar amount of damage caused by hazards because the damage will depend on the hazard's extent and severity, making each hazard event somewhat unique. Therefore, we have assumed that hazards could damage 0-1% or 1-5% of the Town's structures. Structure damage depends on the nature of the hazard and whether the impact is localized.

MS-1 Assessed Value of All Structures 2024 Town Report

Building types	Value	1% Damage	5% Damage
Residential	$3,039,777,918	$30,397,779	$151,988,896
Manufactured Housing	$71,206,900	$712,069	$3,560,345
Commercial	$1,177,399,482	$11,773,995	$58,869,974
*DPE**	$8,600	$86	$430
Tax Exempt	$177,218,400	$1,772,184	$8,860,920
Utilities	$128,763,100	$1,287,631	$6,438,155
Totals	$4,594,374,400	$45,943,744	$229,718,720

*The above chart shows the 2024-MS1 structure values—source: Town of Salem, 10/7/24; *+Discretionary Preservation Easement.*

This Plan assumes that the potential loss from the identified natural hazards would range from **$0 to $45,943,744** or **$45,943,744 to $229,718,720**, based on the 2024 MS1 total structure value of **$4,594,374,400.** (See chart above) Human loss of life was not included in the potential loss estimates but could be expected to occur depending on the

hazard's severity and type. Although descriptions are given for technological and human-caused hazards, no potential loss estimates for these hazards are provided in this Plan.

C. NATURAL HAZARDS

The descriptions below represent the **local impact** on the Community of the hazards identified by the Team. The **extent** of these hazards is shown in *Appendix C, The Extent of Hazards*. Charts such as the Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale, the Beaufort Wind Scale, the National Weather Service Heat Index, the Sperry-Piltz Ice Accumulation Index, and the Enhanced Fujita Scale for tornadoes are included in Appendix C.

Table 3.1, The Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA), is used to evaluate the probability and the potential impact of all hazards.

The "Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)" and the "Probability" noted for each hazard below are taken from the analysis done in Table *3.1, Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA).* The numbers preceding the hazard name in this section correspond to Table 3.1 and are ordered by "Relative Threat". The estimated loss is determined using the methodology and table, as explained in Section B of this chapter.

1) INLAND FLOODING

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Very High
Probability ..... Very High
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $45,943,744 to $229,718,720

100-Year Flood Events, Riverine Flooding & Local Road Flooding

Riverine flooding and 100-year flood events can occur due to hurricanes, tropical and post-tropical cyclones, and heavy summer and fall rains. Local road flooding is often the result of rapid snowmelt and heavy spring or autumn rain events. Heavy rain from tropical downpours, hurricanes, severe thunderstorms, and rapid snowmelt often cause culverts to be overwhelmed and roads to wash out. If conducted improperly, timber harvesting, undersized or aging culverts, and inadequate ditching are possible causes of local road flooding.

According to the Rockingham County Floodplain Map, Salem has 3.79 square miles of land within a 100-year floodplain, as detailed in Chapter 3, Section D. Salem's floodplain areas are primarily along the Spicket River and Policy Brook. However, it was noted that there are several lakes and ponds, most notably Canobie Lake, Arlington Mill Reservoir, Millville Lake, Captain Pond, and World End Pond. There are also multiple swampy areas, a high water table, and many small rivers and streams. Table 3.2 details the inland flooding events; the most recent occurred in January 2024, when heavy winter rains brought flooding to the most commonly affected areas, including Millville Road, which was closed for a short time.

Flooding in Salem is a major concern. In 2006, the 200-year flooding of the Spicket River and Policy Brook caused the evacuation of more than 100 homes in the Mulberry and Haigh neighborhoods and scattered homes along North Main Street. Multiple rivers and streams have the potential to cause flooding in Salem; the high water table, the abundance of surface water, and a considerable amount of impervious surfaces make flooding a serious concern for Salem's Municipal Services Department and town planners. Flooding concerns arise in multiple areas of Salem. Below is a summary of some areas of concern and the surface water that creates the concern.

Spicket River	NH Routes 28 & 97; Haigh Avenue, Main Street near the Central Fire Station, Belmont Avenue, Pleasant Street, Westchester Avenue & Millville Street @ Millville Circle, Granite Avenue, Bluff Street Extension, Brookdale Road, Mulberry Road, Walnut Terrace & Wells Avenue
Policy Brook	Brookdale Road, Pleasant Street to Point A Road & Pleasant Street to Westchester Avenue
Hitty Titty Brook	Millville Street
Widow Harris Brook	Emerson Way to Town Farm Road & Bluff Street Extension
Porcupine Brook	Stiles Road, Quill Lane & Lowell Road over to South Policy
Providence Brook	Hooker Farm Road, Don Ralston Drive & Camelot Court
World's End Brook	Pond Street

As reported by the hazard mitigation planning team, there are 187.5 miles of paved Class V roads, 3.5 of which are gravel. While staying within its budget, the Municipal Services Department has been proactive in the maintenance and repairs of culverts, reducing the incidence of local road erosion and washouts. Nonetheless, significant rain, particularly if combined with rapid snow melt, can cause considerable damage to Salem's roads. Improvement projects are included in *Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan*, to further improve stormwater flow in the Community.

The expected loss value from inland flooding would be based on the cost of repairing roadways and the potential cost of damage to structures. Flooding can be severe enough to take out utilities and create areas of Town that become inaccessible to emergency responders. The economic impact on the Community, the loss of accessibility, and the time and cost of road repair also factor into the estimated loss value. Therefore, the estimated loss value was determined to be between 1% and 5% of the total structure value.

2) SEVERE WINTER WEATHER

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)	Very High
Probability	Very High
Estimated Structure Loss Value	$45,943,744 to $229,718,720

Snowstorms, Blizzards & Nor'easters

Heavy snowstorms typically occur from December through April. New England usually experiences at least one or two heavy snowstorms with varying severity each year. The effects of past winter storms felt in Salem are power outages, extreme cold, and impacts on infrastructure. These impacts are a risk to the Community, including isolation, especially to senior citizens (19.8%) and other vulnerable populations. In addition, the ability to get in and around Town and emergency service access can be hindered.

Damage caused by severe winter snowstorms varies according to wind velocity, snow accumulation, duration, and moisture content. Seasonal accumulation can also be as significant as an individual snowstorm. Heavy overall winter accumulations can impact the roof load of some buildings. Significant snowstorms, nor'easters, and blizzards could diminish food supplies within two days.

Although the Municipal Services Department commonly handles usual snow amounts without difficulty, Salem's roads are often impacted by poor weather conditions. Interstate 93 (I-93) presents significant hazardous conditions when high speeds and dense traffic are combined with snow or ice-covered road surfaces. Fortunately, the maintenance and clearance of I-93 and NH Routes 28, 38, 97, and 111 are the responsibility of the State.

As shown in Table 3.2, snowstorms and nor'easters have struck Salem in the past, but the Municipal Services Department could keep up with the accumulation. The 2015 winter season brought 114 inches of snow, marking one of the highest yearly accumulations in recent history. FEMA provided Salem with nearly $100,000 to assist with the cost of snow removal and cleanup.

Car lands vertical in snow, Salem, NH
Photo Credit: Tim Jean/Eagle-Triburehttp://boston.cbslocal.com/2011/02/03/ne

More recently, on April 4, 2024, a late winter storm brought more rain and wind than snow to Salem and other southern New Hampshire communities. Trees and power lines fell, creating a power outage for up to 72 hours, depending on the location in the Community. In the area of Millville Road, there was some flooding due to an overwhelmed culvert.

Ice Storms

Ice storms are more concerning than 2-4' snowstorms, though the probability of a significant ice storm is lower than a significant snowstorm. An ice storm can inflict several million dollars of damage on forests and structures. Unlike typical snowstorms, which are generally handled well by the Municipal Services Department, ice storms can present significant problems. Downed power lines and fallen trees make it difficult for the highway crew and emergency responders. School buses are also at risk.

Several ice storms have affected the Community in the past, but the two most significant occurred in 1998 and 2008. The 1998 storm caused tree damage and downed power lines; some residents lost power for up to a week. The 2008 Ice Storm was much more impactful in Salem, bringing trees and power lines down all over the Community, resulting in approximately 90% of the residents losing power. Multiple neighborhoods were stranded because of downed trees and wires, one carbon monoxide death was reported, and because of the misuse of alternative heating methods, there were several structure fires. Salem's fire department responded to multiple accidents on I-93 and secondary roads during this ice storm, creating traffic delays, detours, and a significant business impact. Most of the power was restored after four or five days. FEMA funding was provided for the cleanup due to the declared Presidential Disaster.

Winter snow and ice storms often cause trees to fall, creating widespread power outages by downing power lines. They can also cause widespread damage to forested areas and trees that line suburban streets. Depending on the storm's severity, future ice storms in Salem could be expected to cause damage ranging from a few thousand dollars to several million.

Since the last hazard mitigation plan, only the April 2024 storm presented significant challenges. Despite the infrequency of debilitating winter storms and due to the widespread nature of severe winter weather, particularly from ice storms, the potential loss value is estimated to be between 1% and 5% of the total assessed value of all structures.

3) HIGH WIND EVENTS

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Very High
Probability ..... High
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $0 to $45,943,744

Isolated High Wind Events

Isolated high winds and downdrafts are likely to occur in Salem. These unpredictable wind events, not associated with other natural hazards such as thunderstorms, tornadoes, or winter weather, could fall timber, block roadways, down power lines, and impair emergency response. Unexpected windstorms affect old-growth softwood, especially when the water table is high in the spring.

Winds frequently come into Salem from the west, although damage is not often significant. The effect of isolated high winds would most likely be localized in nature. The Team noted that the power companies have recently increased their trimming efforts; however, around Arlington Pond, there is a significant amount of old infrastructure. The Municipal Services Department and the power companies have repeatedly removed downed trees due to isolated high-wind events.

Tornadoes & Downbursts (microbursts & macrobursts)

The most significant difference between tornadoes and downbursts, also known as microbursts and macrobursts, is the size and direction from which the wind comes; all winds of these types can cause significant damage.

A tornado generally covers a large area, perhaps even several miles. Its winds blow circularly, leaving behind downed trees in a swirling pattern. Straight-line winds and winds that burst downward indicate a microburst; the fallen trees left behind lay in roughly the same direction. A microburst must be 2.5 miles in width or less, whereas a macroburst is a similar wind event more than 2.5 miles wide and lasting longer than a microburst.

Microbursts, more common in Salem than straight-line or tornado events, are becoming more frequent, perhaps due to climate change. Like high winds, the effects would be primarily power outages and blowdowns; however, if a microburst or macroburst were severe enough, property damage could also occur. A microburst occurred in Salem in the Lawrence Road area in 2015, while another was reported a year later on Zion Hill Road. Other suspected microbursts occurred in June 2021 (Arlington Pond) and April 2024 (North Main Street), resulting in weakened trees and at least one reported incident when a tree fell on a home. Salem's high water table lends itself to the toppling of weakened trees.

Although downbursts are becoming more common, damaging high wind events are relatively rare natural hazards in New Hampshire. Damage from high wind events largely depends on where the hazard strikes. If a high wind event strikes a densely populated or commercial area, the impact could be significant, resulting in personal injury, property damage, and economic hardship. Based on the potential impact of tornadoes, macrobursts, or microbursts and the localized nature of these events, the potential loss value was estimated to be between 0% and 1% of the total structure value.

4) INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... High
Probability ..... Moderate
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... Not estimated

"*Infectious diseases are disorders caused by organisms — such as bacteria, viruses, fungi or parasites. Many organisms live in and on our bodies. They're normally harmless or even helpful, but under certain conditions, some organisms may cause disease.*

Some infectious diseases can be passed from person to person. Some are transmitted by bites from insects or animals. And others are acquired by ingesting contaminated food or water or being exposed to organisms in the environment."[19]

Infectious diseases and epidemics, or pandemics, present a possible threat to Salem. Salem is susceptible to an epidemic and subsequent quarantine with worldwide pandemics such as COVID-19, Lyme Disease, SARS, the Zika Virus, H1N1, the Avian Flu, and even the common seasonal flu virus. The United States and the world have been coping with the COVID-19 pandemic for five years. All non-essential businesses and schools throughout New Hampshire and most of the United States were closed during the pandemic's early months in the spring of 2020.

Salem's unique location as a southern New Hampshire business hub and shopping destination provides many opportunities to visit the Town; Salem's daytime population increases by 280-350% on any given day (See Table 2.1). Large businesses of many types, The Mall at Rockingham Park, Canobie Lake Park, Tuscan Village, big-box stores, large grocers, discount department stores, and many smaller shops along Route 28, attract not only visitors but also a large labor force from outside the Community. It is estimated that much of the labor force comes from surrounding communities in New Hampshire and the northeastern cities of Massachusetts (Lowell, Haverhill, Lawrence). Illnesses may be brought to this community from other places, which would severely burden Salem's already limited resources. Churches, meeting houses, and social facilities also invite infectious disease outbreaks. Interactions between students and out-of-town sports teams and clubs can also bring infectious diseases.

With assistance from public health networks, town officials did their best to mitigate the onset of COVID-19 in Salem. To help mitigate the crisis, the Town Hall remained open with mitigation measures in place. Initially, the schools went virtual. The Town continues to encourage social distancing and protecting the most vulnerable citizens. There are several senior group housing facilities and 55+ communities in Salem. The CDC recommends that persons, particularly those who are medically compromised or over 65, receive the newest booster shot, which became available in September 2024. Recommendations for children are similar.

In coordination with emergency service personnel, Salem's EMD and other town officials plan extensively to prepare for and respond to infectious diseases. A comprehensive mosquito program and spraying are in place. The Team felt that an epidemic or pandemic, like COVID-19, would continue to threaten the Community's citizens. However, because there would be no direct impact on the Town structures, the structure loss value was not estimated.

[19] Infectious diseases, Overview, https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/infectious-diseases/symptoms-causes/syc-20351173

5) DAM FAILURE

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Medium
Probability ..... Low
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $45,943,744 to $229,718,720

Fourteen active dams are listed by the Department of Environmental Services (DES) in Salem. Two of these dams, the Millville Lake Dam and the Wheeler Dam, are owned by the Town and are classified as "high hazard". The Taylor Reservoir Dam and the Evergreen Dike are also owned by the Town and are classified as "significant hazard". The remaining active dams are classified as "low hazard" or "non-menace". An additional 15 non-active dams are classified as breached, exempt, not built, or ruins (see Table 4.1).

The dams most likely to impact personal property are Wheeler and Millville Dams. The potential failure of these dams is documented in inundation studies and GIS mapping done by the Town. Emergency Action Plans (EAPs) for the Millville and Wheeler Dams are outdated; Action Item #26 calls for new EAPs, new inundation mapping, a list of needed repairs, and notification methods.

The Wheeler Dam is structurally sound and does not need work as of the writing of this Plan. Its flashboards were replaced in 2023. The dam is inspected annually, and other than typical and ongoing maintenance, the only additional work expected is maintenance and repair work on the gates.

In 2016, the Department of Environmental Services (DES) issued a deficiency letter to the Millville Dam, outlining the specifications for preparing the dam for a 1,000-year rain event. Work on this 2.6 million dollar project was expected to begin in the winter of 2025, with one million expected from the State. Based on the deficiency list provided by DES, this total rehabilitation project should be completed by the fall of 2025.

The magnitude of dam failure in Salem could be significant as many structures, critical facilities, and infrastructure fall within the inundation paths for Millville and Wheeler Dams. It was estimated in a prior hazard mitigation plan that approximately 17% of all structures in Salem fall within these inundation zones or the FEMA floodplain. For this reason, the potential structure loss value was calculated based on 1%-5% of the total assessed value of all structures in the Town.

6) TROPICAL/POST TROPICAL CYCLONES

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Medium
Probability ..... Low
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $45,943,744 to $229,718,720

Damaging winds due to tropical and post-tropical cyclones (hurricanes) are considered a medium risk, primarily because of Salem's proximity to the Atlantic Ocean. Significant forest damage could occur, like during the 1938 hurricane. Although tropical and post-tropical cyclones could fit into several categories (wind and flooding), the Team considered tropical and post-tropical cyclones separate events. Tropical and post-tropical cyclones are rare in New Hampshire but should be considered potential hazards. In most cases, tropical cyclones have been downgraded to post-tropical cyclones when they reach New Hampshire.

Tropical Storm Irene in 2011, the remnants of Hurricane Irene, brought heavy rain and wind to Salem but did not create significant structural damage in the Community. Tropical Storm Sandy had little impact in Salem, except for heavy rain. Since the prior hazard mitigation plan, no tropical or post-tropical cyclones have reached Salem.

The probability that a tropical and post-tropical cyclone would remain a Category 1 or higher in this part of the State is low, but should one occur, the potential impact could be significant. Therefore, the potential loss value due to tropical and post-tropical cyclones was determined to be between 1% and 5% of the total assessed structure value.

7) EXTREME TEMPERATURES

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... High
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... Not estimated

Extreme Cold & Heat

Winter temperatures in Salem can fall below -30°F, and summer temperatures, laden with high humidity, can soar to nearly 100°F. There was more concern about cold temperatures in the past, but with improved heating systems and local communications, most New Hampshire residents can cope with extreme cold. Many New Hampshire residents have also equipped their homes with generators and woodstoves. Many cities and towns offer warming centers or have established a functional needs list to check vulnerable citizens.

More concerning today is extreme heat conditions, which seem to be more likely with climate change; temperatures above 95° for a week or more can impact the elderly and other vulnerable populations. Few residents, particularly vulnerable populations, have air conditioners and are less able to cope with extreme heat. The estimated senior population in Salem is 19.8%, and the estimated poverty rate is 4.7% of the total population[20]. No deaths or illnesses due to cold or heat have been reported in Salem since the prior hazard mitigation plan. However, in July 2024, the Town experienced twelve days of 90+ degree temperatures. Although many escaped the heat by going to the Mall, the Senior Center was opened as a cooling center, with only a few people taking advantage of it.

Extreme Temperatures combined with Long-Term Utility Outage

Town officials are concerned during extreme temperatures; they look after their citizens to ensure that extreme temperatures do not create a life or property-threatening disaster. When combined with power failure, extreme temperatures are of the most concern; power failure could result in no water, heat, or air conditioning for the Town's most vulnerable populations. The Town provides warnings and recommendations regarding extreme temperatures on the emergency webpage and other social media. It has designated the Senior Center as a cooling or warming center.

The cost of extreme temperatures is difficult to calculate as it is not based on the loss of structures. The expected loss value would be primarily on the economic impact on the Community and the time and cost of emergency response. The structure loss value due to extreme temperatures was not estimated based on the assumption that damage would not occur to structures.

[20] American Community Survey, 2023 ACS 5-Year Estimate

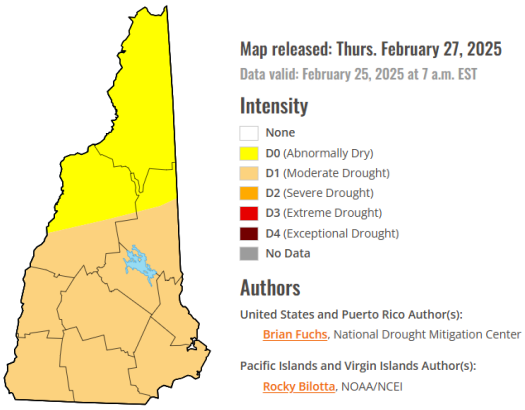
8) DROUGHT

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... High
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... Not estimated

A drought, an extended period without precipitation, could elevate the risk of wildfire and blowdowns in the Community's forested areas. With an extreme drought, the water supply and aquifer levels could be threatened. According to the NH Department of Environmental Services (DES), drought is not rare in New Hampshire. DES states, *"In actuality, New Hampshire experiences drought quite frequently. For example, between the years 2000 and 2020, drought conditions occurred within 11 of those 20 years."*[21]

Only four significant droughts occurred before 2000, while four have occurred in just the past nine years (2016, 2020, 2022, and 2024). A concern is that more frequent and longer-lasting droughts will occur with climate change.

The 2016-2017 drought brought extreme drought conditions in the south and dry or no drought conditions in the north. The 2020-2021 drought was less significant than the 2016 drought in southern NH but more significant in northern NH. During the summers of 2022 and 2024, two more droughts impacted NH. Once again, these droughts were more significant in the southern part of the State; both droughts were over by late Fall. As of February 27, 2025, there are abnormally dry conditions in the northern half of the State and moderate drought in the southern half, including Salem.[22]



The 2016 drought was impactful in Salem. There were a few reports of dug wells drying up, and at least one local farm was affected by a limited amount of water for irrigation from Policy Brook. Fortunately, the Town's water supply did not experience an imminent threat, and with mandatory water-use restrictions implemented through the Water Management Plan, the Town got through the drought unscathed. The 2020-21, 2022, and 2024 droughts also impacted Salem, although not as significantly as in 2016. During the 2020-2021 drought, Arlington Pond's water level was down approximately five feet, and water use restrictions were again implemented. Water for fire suppression was not impacted.

The cost of future droughts is challenging to calculate, as any cost would likely result from associated fire risk, crop loss, and diminished water supply. Based on these assumptions, the structure loss value was not estimated.

[21] https://www.des.nh.gov/climate-and-sustainability/
[22] https://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/CurrentMap/StateDroughtMonitor.aspx?NH

9) LIGHTNING

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... High
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $0 to $45,943,744

Lightning strikes have occurred in Salem as a result of severe summer storms. The effects of these storms are generally felt more because of heavy rain than lightning, although some lightning strikes have been experienced in the past. The Town reports a few occurrences, none of which were significant. However, in August 2023, the Central Fire Station was struck, damaging electronics.

Many of Salem's structures are older or historic buildings; Salem Common Historic District and structures at 304, 310, and 312 Main Street are on the National Register of Historic Places. Dry timber on the forest floor in the Salem Town Forest, some of which remains from past ice or windstorms, along with the age of many buildings and outbuildings, combined with lightning strikes, can pose a threat. Lightning could damage specific structures, but the direct damage would not be widespread.

It was noted that severe thunder and lightning storms have been happening more often in recent years, perhaps due to climate change. More concerning in Salem is flash flooding on major streets, resulting in clogged catch basins, power outages, and ponding issues, particularly when the water table is high (see Inland Flooding in this Chapter).

The Team reported that lightning has had an impact in the past. Some people have been struck while playing golf, and several homes have been struck, causing structure fires. Numerous critical facilities and their related electronic equipment have also been struck. Fire alarm systems, electronics at the High School, Opticon devices, and traffic lights have been impacted. However, based on the localized nature of lightning strikes, the potential loss value was determined to be 0-1% of the total assessed structure value in the Town.

10) EARTHQUAKE

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... Very Low
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $45,943,744 to $229,718,720

Earthquakes can cause buildings and bridges to collapse, disrupt gas, electric, and phone lines, and are often associated with landslides and flash floods. Since 1940, only two earthquakes with a magnitude greater than 5.0 have occurred in New Hampshire; both earthquakes occurred in Tamworth in December of 1940 (5.5-5.8). Since then, only one earthquake with a magnitude greater than 4.0 has occurred in the State; it occurred in Sanbornton on January 19, 1982.

Many New Hampshire residents felt the most recent earthquakes that had a magnitude greater than 3.0. The first occurred in Hollis Center, ME, in October 2012 (4.7), and the second occurred off the coast of Portsmouth in January 2025 (3.8). The Team noted that both earthquakes were felt in Salem, but no damage occurred. Smaller earthquakes are common in New Hampshire, but most are only felt locally and rarely produce damage.

It is well documented that fault lines run throughout the State, but high-magnitude earthquakes have not been common in New Hampshire's history. Although historically, high-magnitude earthquakes have been rare in New Hampshire, the potential does exist, and depending on the location, the impact could be very significant. In addition to the impact on sewer and water lines, Salem's critical facilities could be affected; of particular concern would be the

Wheeler and Millville Dams. Therefore, the potential structure loss value due to earthquakes was determined to be between 1% and 5% of the total assessed structure value.

11) WILDFIRE

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Very Low
Probability ..... Low
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $45,943,744 to $229,718,720

There are two potential losses with a wildfire: the loss of forest land and the threat to the built-up human environment and structures within the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI). In many cases, the only time it is feasible for a community to control a forest fire is when the built-up human environment is threatened.

Any wildfire conversation must include a Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) discussion. The WUI can be determined in various ways; however, it represents the area where the forest and human habitation intersect. At times, the WUI is defined as the area out of reach of available fire hoses and water resources, while other times, it is determined to be areas with substantial tree cover and limited egress. For many New Hampshire communities, entire towns are thought to be in the WUI because of the abundance of hardwood and softwood trees. In more populated areas like Salem, the WUI is often determined to be in densely populated neighborhoods where a towering canopy of old-growth trees and limited access make people and structures more vulnerable. All structures within the WUI are assumed to be at some level of risk and, therefore, vulnerable to wildfire. One methodology used to establish the risk to structures in Salem was ineffective as a buffer of the Class V roads, places nearly the entire town in the Wildland Urban Interface. See Section A in this chapter for more discussion on the WUI in Salem.

The Hazard Mitigation Planning Team assessed that the risk of wildfires is low and water sources are plentiful. However, with some areas of the town being forested, such as the Town Forest and Mystery Hill, there remains potential for wildfires.

The forests of Salem consist primarily of mixed forests. Some fires are "duff" fires, the burning of *"the layer of decomposing organic materials lying below the litter layer of freshly fallen twigs, needles, and leaves and immediately above the mineral soil."*[23] However, with climate change, drought no longer has a low probability in New Hampshire, and more fires are likely to be surface fires. Burn permits are required in Salem, as they are throughout the State, but often, burning occurs without the proper permits. Sometimes, it is difficult for the fire department to monitor all conditions, and the occasional unauthorized burn will occur. Salem has had no significant wildfires since the last hazard mitigation plan.

Due to the rareness of wildfire events in Salem and the Town's topography, the probability of a wildfire is low, and the effects would be localized. However, given the right conditions - drought, lightning, human interface -and the chance that a wildfire could become a conflagration, the potential could be considered high, although unlikely. The impact of climate change on drought could also play a role in predicting wildfires. Therefore, the potential loss value was estimated to be between 1% and 5% of the total assessed structure value.

[23] https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fswdev3_009827.pdf

12) SOLAR STORMS & SPACE WEATHER

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Very Low
Probability ..... Low
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... Not estimated

"*Space weather describes the "dynamic conditions in the Earth's outer space environment, in the same way that "weather" and "climate" refer to conditions in Earth's lower atmosphere. Space weather includes any and all conditions and events on the sun, in the solar wind, in near-Earth space, and in our upper atmosphere that can affect space-borne and ground-based technological systems and through these, human life and endeavor. Heliophysics is the science of space weather."*[24]

Solar storms and space weather are direct products of activity on the surface, or corona, of the Sun. As the Sun continuously changes, its wind blows charged particles in every direction, including the direction of Earth. When sudden amounts of stored magnetic energy and ions are discharged from the Sun's surface, solar flares, high-speed solar wind streams, solar energetic particles, and coronal mass ejections (CMEs) are possible. This magnetic energy sometimes finds its way to Earth by following the Sun's magnetic field. Then, upon collision with the Earth's magnetic field, these charged particles enter the Earth's upper atmosphere, causing Auroras.

These particles can also produce their own magnetic field, disrupting navigation and communication systems and GPS satellites and potentially producing Geomagnetic Induced Currents (GICs), affecting the power grid and pipelines. An electromagnetic surge from a solar storm has the potential to produce an Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP). An EMP could cause significant damage to critical infrastructures such as nuclear power plants, banking systems, the electrical grid, sewage treatment facilities, cell phones, landlines, and even vehicles.

The Team felt that recognizing Solar Storms and Space Weather was necessary for this hazard mitigation plan. However, they also understand that the Town cannot truly mitigate this hazard; continued education and monitoring of such events is the most they can do.

13) LANDSLIDES

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Very Low
Probability ..... Very Low
Estimated Structure Loss Value ..... $0 to $45,943,744

Landslides are often associated with heavy rains, steep terrain, and the overflow of riverbanks. Landslides often occur where unstable slopes threaten to collapse on homes, buildings, and local roads.

Although landslides are worth monitoring on several roads in Salem (Howard Street, Stanwood/Hitching Post Road, Eagles Nest, and Lawrence Road), there have been no major landslides since the last hazard mitigation plan. In the unlikelihood that structure loss would be experienced, it would be localized; therefore, the structure loss value was estimated to be between 0% and 1% of the total assessed structure value.

[24] NASA, https://science.nasa.gov/science-research/heliophysics/space-weather/solar-flares/what-is-a-solar-flare#q2

D. TECHNOLOGICAL & HUMAN-CAUSED HAZARDS

The following hazards were also considered while developing this hazard mitigation plan. Though these hazards are not analyzed in more detail as part of this Plan, they are worth mentioning as real and possible hazards that could occur in Salem. The estimated structure loss was not determined for these hazards.

1) CYBER EVENTS

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... High
Probability ..... High

Presidential Policy Directive (PPD-41) describes a cyber incident as *"An event occurring on or conducted through a computer network that actually or imminently jeopardizes the integrity, confidentiality, or availability of computers, information or communications systems or networks, physical or virtual infrastructure controlled by computers or information systems, or information resident thereon. For purposes of this directive, a cyber incident may include vulnerability in an information system, system security procedures, internal controls, or implementation that could be exploited by a threat source."*[25]

With the increased use of computers and the internet, cyber events could include targets such as banks, hospitals, schools, churches, towns, city and state government operations, emergency operations, and critical infrastructure. Cyber events have been known to occur almost anywhere, from very small towns to large facilities in New Hampshire, causing large expenditures, disruption in everyday business practices, and data loss.

Several New Hampshire communities have had their data held for ransom, including Salem. In November 2020, the Town's data was held for bitcoin ransom. After this incident, the Information Technology Department (IT) rebuilt all systems and minimized the losses. A separate server for the Police Department was created. The Town now uses better anti-virus protection, performs applicable daily, weekly, and monthly scans and backups of the systems, provides employee training, and uses multifactor identification. A secure network also protects the water treatment plant

2) TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Medium
Probability ..... Low

The probability of vehicular accidents involving hazardous materials is recognized as a potentially significant hazard in Salem. The Town features numerous well-traveled roadways, including a substantial section of Interstate 93. Other major routes, such as NH State Roads 97, 28, 38, and 111, also experience heavy traffic. Tractor-trailers transporting fuel, propane, and other hazardous materials frequently pass through Salem. Factors contributing to the likelihood of an accident involving hazardous materials include icy roads, snow accumulation, heavy rains, and high speeds. Large and small vehicles, often traveling at high speeds on I-93, carry many hazardous materials, including gasoline, sodium hydroxide, propane, and other chemicals.

Salem's roads are subject to severe winter weather; they become treacherous when affected by flooding, winter snow conditions, and ice. Vehicular accidents, wildlife collisions, and truck accidents involving hazardous materials are always possible in these conditions. A major ice storm or another significant event can make egress and access

[25] PPD-41; https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2016/07/26/presidential-policy-directive-united-states-cyber-incident

difficult for individuals and first responders. All roadways in Salem are susceptible to hazards such as road flooding and high winds, leading to downed trees in the roadways and potentially hazardous materials spills. In at least one location, the intersection of Erma Road and Route 11, the Town and the State are working together to decrease the danger using federal funds and considering changing traffic patterns to include a rotary.

Losses could be relatively high in property and structural damage in a hazardous materials incident, depending on the scope and location of the incident. However, the losses are expected to be localized and unlikely in densely populated areas, where the speed limit is reduced. Most incidents in the past have been on I-93; however, no significant transportation accidents have been reported since the last hazard mitigation plan.

3) MASS CASUALTY INCIDENTS

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Medium
Probability ..... Low

A Mass Casualty Incident (MCI) is defined as *"any number of casualties that exceed the resources normally available from local resources"*[26]. MCIs have been known to occur due to bus, auto, train, and aircraft accidents and incidents involving large crowds. MCIs can also result from natural hazards such as hurricanes, floods, earthquakes, and tornadoes. No MCIs have occurred since the previous hazard mitigation plan.

An MCI could happen anywhere in Salem but is more likely on Interstate 93 and NH Routes 28 and 97, as all types of vehicles heavily travel these routes. These roads are traveled year-round but are particularly dangerous during winter storms, especially I-93. Animal crossings and poor weather can set up the conditions for an MCI.

Fortunately, only one MCI has been reported since the last hazard mitigation plan. In this incident, a school bus with 43 people on board was struck from behind by another vehicle on North Broadway; 17 children were transported to Lawrence General Hospital with minor head and neck injuries.[27]

4) CONFLAGRATION

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... Low

A conflagration is an uncontrolled burning that threatens human life, health, property, or ecology. A conflagration can be accidentally or intentionally created. The main difference between a wildfire and a conflagration is the density of the human interface at the site of the fire.

When combined with high winds, a sizeable uncontrolled fire could spread from building to building across the Community. Fire could easily begin as a wildfire and quickly escalate to a conflagration. Alternatively, a conflagration could ignite a major wildfire, particularly in and around the Salem Town Forest. The amount of damage from any fire depends on many factors; the location of the fire and emergency accessibility are just two of those factors.

The new buildings in Tuscan Village have sprinkler systems to manage potential fire hazards. On the other hand, Larry's Country Square, situated in an older strip mall, is a wooden business complex comprising old structures

[26] DeValle Institute Learning Center; https://delvalle.bphc.org/mod/wiki/view.php?pageid=89
[27] https://www.cbsnews.com/boston/news/school-bus-little-sprouts-campers-dump-truck-pickup-crash-salem-new-hampshire/

closely packed together without sprinklers. In addition, with multiple older neighborhoods and softwood trees, the chance of house-to-house fires is possible, depending on conditions such as drought or wind.

5) AGING INFRASTRUCTURE

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... Low

"Infrastructure is the backbone of our community. While we don't always acknowledge it, the condition of our infrastructure has a very real impact on our lives. We all depend on roads and bridges to get us where we are going, water infrastructure that delivers clean on-demand water, electricity to light our home and office, and schools that will facilitate a learning environment."[28]

Aging infrastructure is the continued deterioration of roads, bridges, culverts, ports, railroads, wastewater facilities, airports, dams, utilities, and public water and sewage systems. The State Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan states that the average lifespan of a bridge is 50 years; the current average age of state-owned bridges in New Hampshire is 52-56 years.[29] The American Society of Civil Engineers gave NH an overall C- in its 2017 report card.[30]

Aging infrastructure is a concern in Salem as it is throughout New Hampshire and the United States. In Salem, older roads, aging culverts, and water mains along Main Street, North Broadway, South Broadway, and Brady Avenue are part of the Town's aging infrastructure. Several mitigation action items in Table 9.1 are included in this Plan to address aging infrastructure.

Among them are upgrading drainage along Route 28, upgrading a culvert on Millville Road, and building a new fire station.

6) KNOWN & EMERGING CONTAMINANTS

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... Moderate

Known contaminants in drinking water occur naturally or when introduced by humans. Damage to the environment, the local flora and fauna, a reduction in land values, restrictions on public water sources, and an increase in short and long-term health issues are just some of the impacts of contaminants. There may be a need for more robust water treatment equipment. Naturally occurring contaminants could include trace elements such as arsenic, lead, manganese, and uranium. The most concerning of these to private well water is arsenic; arsenic is naturally occurring and common in groundwater.

Hazardous material spills and other accidental introductions of chemicals into the ground and surface water can affect the safety of public and private water supplies. Human-made contaminants generally include pesticides and metals, impacting groundwater or surface water. Emerging contaminants, such as poly or perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAs), have also been found in ground and surface water in New Hampshire; additional emerging contaminants, such as Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MtBE), have also been found. Increased public awareness and testing of PFAs and MtBEs help counteract emerging contaminants' effects.

[28] https://www.infrastructurereportcard.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/2017-NH-Report-Card-hq-with-cover.pdf
[29] https://prd.blogs.nh.gov/dos/hsem/wp-content/uploads/2023/11/2023-NH-STATE-HAZARD-MITIGATION-PLAN-APPENDICES-2.pdf, page 87
[30] Ibid

Two sites in Salem, the Shannon Road landfill and the former Wastewater Treatment plant, have been expanded due to new rules governing PFAs. These sites are monitored closely to comply with state and local regulations. In addition, Canobie Lake Park is inspected every three years to determine the safe handling and storage of hazardous materials that may leak into Canobie Lake, Salem's primary water source. The Town's Groundwater Protection Program has delineated a groundwater protection zone around Canobie Lake.

7) LONG-TERM UTILITY OUTAGE

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... Low

Although rare, long-term utility outages of five or more days have occurred in Salem due to local line damage from high winds, severe storms, and problems with the power grid. A significant or extended power outage lasting more than a week could result in hardship for individual residents, particularly seniors or other vulnerable populations.

The Team reported that long-term power outages have diminished due to efforts by the Town and Liberty Utilities to trim trees and branches near power lines. There has not been a power outage for more than five days since the Ice Storm of 2008, after which many residents purchased generators and became more self-sufficient. The biggest impact of an extended power failure would be the inconvenience caused by the inability to pump water for 27% of the Town's residents who rely on wells.

Long-term utility outage is still a concern, particularly when combined with the above natural hazards. Fortunately, most services, including banks, pharmacies, and large grocers, are located in Town; even so, driving during severe weather events to obtain necessities can be difficult due to poor road conditions. A long-term utility outage could significantly impact the business community in Salem unless they are equipped with a permanent generator.

Long-term utility outages of five or more days have occurred in Salem due to high winds, severe storms, and power grid issues. An outage lasting over a week could cause hardship for residents, especially seniors and vulnerable populations.

8) TERRORISM & VIOLENCE

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... Very Low

Terrorism is feared throughout our country and the world; the disruption at soft targets is often the result of terrorist incidents. *"Soft Targets and Crowded Places (ST-CPs) are locations that are easily accessible to large numbers of people and that have limited security or protective measures in place making them vulnerable to attack.*[31]

Salem has many soft targets, including, but not limited to, The Mall at Rockingham Park, the Cinemark cinema, Canobie Lake Park, Salem High School, the Woodbury Middle School, six elementary schools, and Tuscan Village, a three-million-square-foot collection of residential and commercial buildings. Salem has many retail and business enterprises that increase the daytime population from 30,000 to 80,000-100,000 daily. A bomb threat or other significant terrorist act could have a serious impact on not only the well-being of the public but on the overall economics of the Community and even the region, as Salem is a major regional economic hub. Since the last hazard

[31]Homeland Security Soft Targets and Crowed Places, https://www.cisa.gov/sites/default/files/publications/DHS-Soft-Target-Crowded-Place-Security-Plan-Overview-052018-508_0.pdf

mitigation plan, the Team reported that in 2020, after the George Floyd incident, a small civil protest led to minor looting but no significant problems.

Highways could also be targets. Any closure of Interstate 93 (I-93) and NH Routes 28, 29, 97, and 111 in Salem would cause statewide disruptions in the transportation system, particularly I-93, the major route from southern New England to New Hampshire and points beyond, including Vermont and Canada. Disruption of these significant routes could affect Salem's businesses, the local economy, and the State's transportation system.

As with many towns in the State, the threat of terrorism is considered low. In the unlikely event of a terrorist incident, it would most likely be a homegrown occurrence despite the presence of numerous soft targets.

9) HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) ..... Low
Probability ..... Very Low

Hazardous material in fixed locations is a concern in many New Hampshire communities. Manufacturers, gas stations, fuel depots, small businesses, and even homes can have hazardous chemicals, explosive materials, or poisons on site. Breaches in the storage, use, production, or disposal can affect the groundwater, aquifers, water supply, soil, and the air we breathe.

A hazardous material (HazMat) release in Salem could cause significant damage, especially in certain locations. However, most HazMat facilities in Salem are in the Industrial Park. The Fire Department and Regional Emergency Planning Committee (REPC) receive Tier I and Tier II Reports annually, which are available to citizens under the EPCRA of 1986. A HazMat event could result in significant structural and revenue losses for affected businesses, though the effects would likely be localized.

Since the last hazard mitigation plan, the team reported a minor incident at a local hotel involving pool chemicals. The Fire Department made two transports, but the symptoms were primarily mild nausea.

Residents on private property may also store hazardous materials; to help its residents, the Town participates in collecting household hazardous waste, such as batteries and some paint types.

If hazardous materials ignited, entire buildings could be susceptible to explosion and fire. The resulting losses could be substantial in terms of structure loss and loss of business revenue for local merchants.

Chapter 6: Current Plans, Policies, and Mutual Aid

A. ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF CURRENT PROGRAMS

After researching historic hazards, identifying CIKR, and determining potential hazards, the Team determined what was already being done to protect its citizens and structures. Once identified, the Team addressed each policy or plan to determine its effectiveness and whether improvements were needed. This analysis became one of the tools the Team used to identify mitigation action items for this Plan.

Creating new action items was less challenging, knowing what regulations were already in place. In addition, this process helped identify current plans and policies that are working well, those that should be addressed as a new action item, and the responsible departments. The following table, *Table 6.1, Capabilities Assessment*, shows the analysis resulting from the Team's discussion.

Existing policies, plans and mutual aid that were designated as "Improvements Needed" were added to ***Table 9.1, Mitigation Action Items*** as new strategies and were reprioritized to meet the current needs of the Town.

TABLE 6.1: CAPABILITIES ASSESSMENT

KEY TO EFFECTIVENESS

Excellent.....The existing program works as intended and is exceeding its goals.
Good.....The existing program works as intended and meets its goals.
Inadequate.....The existing program does not work as intended or meet its goals.
Poor.....The existing program does not work as intended, often falls short of its goals, or may present unintended consequences.

Current Program or Activity	Description	Managing Department	How Effective	Improvements Needed
Subdivision Regulations (2019) Zoning Ordinance (Annually) Site Plan Review Regulations (2019)	The purpose of subdivision regulations is to provide for the Town's orderly present and future development by promoting public health, safety, convenience, and welfare. Zoning regulations deal with land use, including rural, residential, flood zone, agriculture, and timber management. Zoning regulations often include drainage and infrastructure provisions. The Site Plan Review Regulations allow the Town to regulate commercial development.	Town Council & Planning Board	Good	**Improvements Needed:** Salem's regulations address setbacks, road frontage, and the size of the lot. Regulations also address driveways, structures, roads, erosion and sediment control, water for fire suppression, and maintaining adequate stormwater flow. This strategy was deferred to review the Town's planning mechanisms, including but not limited to the Subdivision, Zoning, Site Plan Review, Capital Improvement Plan, and Floodplain Regulations, and to discuss changes that may mitigate the occurrence of and damage from the natural hazards identified in this Plan. **Action Item #25 (also in Table 7.1)**
NIMS and ICS Training	The National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the Incident Command System (ICS) provide training that can help ensure effective command, control, and communications during emergencies.	Emergency Management Director	Inadequate	**Improvements Needed:** NIMS and ICS training have been done by most first responders. Although this is preparedness, this strategy was deferred to this Plan to continue providing NIMS (IS-700) and ICS (ICS 100 and ICS 200) training to new first responders and town officials as they become elected/appointed. **Action Item #10 (also in Table 7.1)**

Current Program or Activity	Description	Managing Department	How Effective	Improvements Needed
Genasys	Genasys is a reverse calling system that uses residents' landline phone numbers. Genasys does not include cell and unlisted numbers or email addresses. The Salem School District uses "Parent Squared", a reverse calling system for school activities and emergency notification.	Emergency Management Director	Good	**Improvements Needed:** Genasys (formerly CodeRED/NH ENS) is an excellent warning system, but it only stores residents' landline phone numbers. The Town has provided information to residents about CodeRED in the past. This strategy was deferred to provide public outreach to encourage all residents to contact Genasys to add cell numbers, emails, unlisted numbers and verify the information. Use the Town's website, a possible brochure at the Town Office, the Salem Town Hall Times, social media platforms, or a sign-up at a Town Meeting. **Action Item #13 (also in Table 7.1)**
Pressurized, Dry Hydrants & other Water Resources	Salem Fire Department and the Water Department maintain pressurized and dry hydrants and water drafting sites in the Community.	Fire Department & Water Department	Good	**Improvements Needed:** Pressurized hydrants, dry hydrants, and drafting sites throughout Salem provide water resources for firefighting. This strategy was deferred to maintain the pressurized hydrants (Water Department), the dry hydrants, and other water resources (Fire Department) to help mitigate the effects of structure fires and wildfires. **Action Item #1 (also in Table 7.1)**
National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) & Floodplain Ordinance (part of Zoning Ordinance)	The National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) addresses both the need for flood insurance and the need to lessen the devastating consequences of flooding. The goals of the NFIP are to protect communities from potential flood damage through floodplain management and provide people with flood insurance. A community's floodplain ordinance regulates all new and substantially improved structures located in the 100-year floodplain, as identified on the FEMA Flood Maps, which in Salem are dated May 17, 2005.	Planning Board & Town Council	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Town developed a flood ordinance and became a National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) member on April 15, 1986. The Town's Flood Ordinance works well to successfully prohibit or force compliance with the ordinance for building and substantial improvements to structures within the FEMA flood zone. The Flood Ordinance was last amended in 2022. GIS overlays of the FEMA floodplain are available for review online by the public. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to continue compliance with the NFIP, obtain NFIP brochures to have available at the Town Office, and provide public outreach regarding the benefits of membership in the NFIP, whether or not properties are in the FEMA floodplain. This strategy was also deferred to provide vital information on flood mitigation techniques that can be taken to protect individual homes and properties using the Town's website or social media pages. Provide links to the NFIP, Ready.gov, and other pertinent websites. **Action Item #14 (also in Table 7.1)**
Public Education & Awareness	Salem is well situated to provide public information and outreach to its citizens.	Emergency Management Director & Other Departments	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Town has a website with some emergency-related links. However, there is no Emergency Management webpage. An emergency web page is a great way to provide outreach to residents on emergency preparedness and mitigation techniques that property owners can use to reduce or eliminate the impact of natural hazards. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to develop and provide vital information and links on an Emergency Management webpage to educate the public on general and seasonal mitigation techniques. The Town can also get information via social media platforms and the Town's listserv, the Salem Town Hall Times, a separate website enabling residents to sign up for information. (see Table 2.1). **Action Item #12 (also in Table 7.1)**

Current Program or Activity	Description	Managing Department	How Effective	Improvements Needed
Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan (2018)	A hazard mitigation plan is designed to address natural and other hazards and understand the risks these pose to the Community. A hazard mitigation plan aims to create action items that will make the Community safer by lessening or eliminating the effects of hazards.	Emergency Management Director	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan (2018) is being updated to this Plan. This strategy was deferred to review this Plan, the Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, annually and to update the Plan again in 2030. **Action Item #20 (also in Table 7.1)**
Emergency Action Plan (Dams)	Dam emergency action plans are designed to notify and outline evacuation procedures for a dam failure.	Town of Salem	Good	**Improvements Needed:** There has not been an update to the Millville or Wheeler Dam Plans since the prior hazard mitigation plan. This strategy was deferred to work with the dam operators to develop new dam EOPs (outdated), inundation mapping, needed repairs, notification methods, and preparedness. **Action Item #26 (also in Table 7.1)**
E-911 Signage Compliance	E-911 signage compliance includes markers at driveway entrances that identify residence locations in conjunction with the E-911 alerting system.	Fire Department & Police Department	Good	**Improvements Needed:** Salem is about 85% compliant with E-911 signage. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to consider ways to get this signage more compliant so that emergency responders can better assist the public in need. Use public outreach opportunities such as an Emergency Management webpage or social media to promote better compliance and develop other means of increasing compliance. The Building Inspector stays on top of the signage in Town. **Action Item #2 (also in Table 7.1)**
Tree Removal Program	Tree Removal Program reduces damage from fallen trees and limbs to power lines, stormwater ditches, and structures. It also helps reduce the wildfire risk.	Department of Public Works	Inadequate	**Improvements Needed:** As trees become damaged and threaten structures and town roads, the Department of Public Works removes them, according to the Department's annual budget, which does not adequately fund the program. The NH DOT and Liberty Utilities do this for state roads as needed. This strategy was deferred to continue local tree and brush removal efforts to help mitigate the effects of high wind events, ice storms, wildfires, and other natural hazards and to combat the Emerald Ash Borer disease that has affected many trees in the Community. This strategy was also deferred to increase the line item in the municipal budget to allow for more timely and efficient tree and forest management. **Action Item #3 (also in Table 7.1)**
Emergency Operation Plan (2022)	An emergency operations plan identifies the response procedures and capabilities of the Town in the event of a disaster.	Emergency Management Director	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Salem Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) was last updated in 2022 and will be ready for an update based on the State's 5-year recommendation in 2027. The new EOP should include an EOC Call Alert List, a detailed Resource Inventory List, and Player Packets. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to update the EOP. **Action Item #30 (also in Table 7.1)**
Emergency Generators	The Town has emergency backup power at many of the Town's Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR). The Town would benefit from permanent generators for Soule, Lancaster, Fisk, and Barron Elementary Schools.	Emergency Management Director	Good	**Improvements Needed:** Salem has emergency backup power at many of the Town's CIKR. The Town could benefit from permanent generators for Soule, Lancaster, Fisk, and Barron Elementary Schools. This strategy was deferred to obtain and install emergency generators for the schools to improve the effectiveness of these facilities during a disaster. **Action Item #35 (also in Table 7.1)**

Current Program or Activity	Description	Managing Department	How Effective	Improvements Needed
MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan	A flood mitigation plan includes an inventory of all culverts and ditches in the Community and a record of the location, size, etc. The Salem Department of Public Works and the NH DOT clean the drainage basins once a year, and after significant flooding events, culverts are repaired as needed.	Department of Public Works	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Department of Public Works does an excellent job cleaning and repairing drainage basins and culverts. A written MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan has been developed to ensure continuity of actions and efficient stormwater management. This strategy was deferred for continued maintenance and to update the MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan when necessary. The Plan should detail the size, material, installation date, recommended date for improvement, GPS location, and any associated problems (i.e., flooding). **Action Item #9 (also in Table 7.1)**
Bridge Maintenance Program	There is currently one red-listed bridge in the Community. Bridges are inspected and cleaned annually. The State inspects all bridges every other year and maintains them regularly.	Department of Public Works	Excellent	**Improvements Needed:** The Salem Department of Public Works has established a short- and long-term bridge maintenance and replacement schedule. Currently, there is one red-listed bridge on Bridge Street. Obtain approvals and funding to replace the red-listed bridge on Bridge Street. **Action Item #22**
Building Code & Permits	The Town has not adopted the International Building Codes (IBC) and International Residential Codes (IRC). The Town has adopted the 2015 Fire Code. The Town does require builders to follow the State-adopted codes for new construction so that national standards for flood, wind, earthquake, fire, and snow load are met.	Town Council & Planning Board	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Town of Salem has a Building Inspector. The permitting process requires builders to abide by the International Building Codes (IBC) and the International Residential Codes (IRC), which the State of New Hampshire has adopted. The strategy was deferred to update the Town's building codes in lieu of new technology and changes in codes and to address the impact of climate change. **Action Item #24**
NH Forest & Lands & Fire Permits	NH Forest & Lands, a division of the NH Department of Natural & Cultural Resources (DNCR), regulates open burning and permits.	NH Forests & Lands (DNCR) & Local Fire Warden	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The system with NH Forests & Lands (DNCR) and the local fire warden works well. The public knows fire permitting requirements and can get permits online through a permitting system set up by the Town. This strategy was deferred to provide public education on the new permitting system. **Action Item #16**
Burning Index	NH Forests & Lands (DNCR) has a burning index that measures the wildfire risk and how likely fires are to start on a given day. It also evaluates the potential damage wildfires can create, the number of people needed to fight them, and the type of equipment that might be needed.	NH Forests & Lands (DNCR) & Fire Department	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Fire Department receives regular email notifications of the burning index from NH Forests & Lands. This notification is made daily during the fire danger season. A digital sign at the Central Fire Station helps inform residents about the fire danger. This strategy was deferred to consider other locations, such as the Town Forest, that could benefit from a fire danger sign and to use Genasys and social media to advise the public of the fire danger. **Action Item #28**
Emergency Training	Fire, Police, and EMS personnel training for all fire, law enforcement, and EMS situations.	Fire Chief, Police Chief & Emergency Management Director	Excellent	**Improvements Needed:** Training of all fire responders includes many aspects of emergency response, including EMS, confined space, wildfire, and HazMat training. Fire & EMS training is done locally or through the Border Area Mutual Aid Association, the State of New Hampshire Fire & EMS Training Facilities, or the Fire Academy. Police training includes many aspects of law enforcement response, including active shooters and terrorism. Police training is done locally or through the NH Police Academy. Although training is preparedness, not mitigation, emergency responder training was deferred to continue for the life of the Plan. **Action Item #11**

Current Program or Activity	Description	Managing Department	How Effective	Improvements Needed
Master Plan	A Master Plan includes goals, objectives, and expectations for the future development of the Town.	Planning Board	Inadequate	**Improvements Needed:** The Salem Master Plan is currently being comprehensively updated and should be ready for adoption in March 2025. The plan will likely undergo another complete update in 2031 as mandated by town regulations. This strategy was deferred to complete the current update and to update again in 2031 after the decennial census. Consider including a natural hazards section, a discussion on climate change, and action items from this Plan in future updates. **Action Item #21**
Mutual Aid Agreements (Fire, Police, Highway & EMS)	Mutual Aid agreements provide communications capabilities and cooperative assistance between area cities and towns; mutual aid provides access to resources appropriate to the scope of the emergency.	Police Department, Fire Department & Department of Public Works & EMS	Excellent	**Improvements Needed:** The Salem Fire Department has a mutual aid agreement with the Border Area Mutual Aid Association and the Southern NH HazMat District. The Salem Police Department has mutual aid agreements with surrounding towns, the NH State Police (Troops A & B), the Rockingham County Sheriff's Office, the Southern NH Special Operations Unit, and Fish & Game. The Department of Public Works is a NH Public Works Mutual Aid Association member. The Salem Fire Department performs EMS services and medical transportation. All mutual aid systems in Salem work well. This strategy was deferred to maintain mutual aid agreements. **Action Item #4**
Social Media Accounts	Social media accounts, such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and local online newsletters, can provide excellent information on emergency preparedness and hazard mitigation strategies that can be taken to protect homes and property.	Department Heads	Good	**Improvements Needed:** The Town Office, Fire Department, and Police Department maintain Facebook pages. The Police Department also maintains Instagram, X, and YouTube accounts. These social media accounts work very well to keep the citizens of Salem informed about what's happening in their town. This strategy was deferred for the Fire Department to establish a more visible presence in the Community via social media. **Action Item #5**
Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)	A Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is a decision-making tool to plan and schedule town improvements over at least six years. A CIP provides a suggested timeline for budgeting and implementing needed capital improvements.	Planning Board	Good	**No Improvements Needed:** The Salem Capital Improvement Program has been revitalized, reviewed, and updated. The CIP works as intended and is reviewed and updated annually.
Capital Reserve Fund (CRF)	A Capital Reserve fund is a type of account on a town's balance sheet reserved for long-term capital investment projects or any other significant and anticipated expense(s) that will be incurred. Reserve funds are set aside to partially ensure adequate funding to finance future projects, equipment, and other expenditures.	Town Council	Good	**No Improvements Needed:** The Town's Capital Reserve Funds are set aside each year at budget time to assist the Town's departments with planned purchases of equipment and supplies or in emergencies. The Salem Capital Reserve Funds work well and are part of the Town Warrant at the annual Town Meeting. New funds are developed to assist town departments as needed. **(also in Table 7.1)**
Public Health Plan	The State Health Department wrote the "Influenza, Pandemic, Public Health Preparedness, and Response Plan" to be prepared for any public health emergency; the Town is part of the South Central Regional Public Health Emergency Annex.	South Central Regional Public Health Network	Good	**No Improvements Needed:** The State Public Health Plan assists the Community as part of the services provided by the South Central Regional Public Health Network. The Salem Health Officer attends public health meetings whenever possible.

Current Program or Activity	Description	Managing Department	How Effective	Improvements Needed
Life Safety & Fire Codes	Guides all buildings for life safety and fire codes	Fire Department	Excellent	**No Improvements Needed:** The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) and the NH Safety and Fire Codes guide the Salem Fire Department to inspect all commercial, public assembly, and rental properties (3 units or more). The Salem Fire Department does its best to provide timely inspections based on available staffing.
Radio Communications	Radio communications are vital for emergency response to all types of hazards. Radios should be interoperable and up-to-date with current technology.	Emergency Management Director	Good	**No Improvements Needed:** All three emergency departments in Salem (Police/Fire/DPW) have radio interoperability. Communications systems and radios are updated with state and federal requirements and work as intended.
Local Road Design Standards	Local road design standards are specifications for constructing new roads in a community.	Town Council & Department of Public Works	Good	**No Improvements Needed:** Local road standards have been established to provide specifications for building new roads to ensure that the Town does not assume ownership of substandard roads. The Town will not assume ownership of roads not built to Class V standards. The Town Council votes for the acceptance of new roads.
Shoreland Water Quality Protection Act (formerly the Comprehensive Shoreland Protection Act)	The Shoreland Water Quality Protection Act (SWQPA) establishes minimum standards for using and developing shorelands adjacent to the State's public water bodies. The SWQPA includes changes to vegetation requirements within the natural woodland and waterfront buffers, the impervious surface limitations, and the shoreland permit by notification process.	State of NH	Good	**No Improvements Needed:** The Town of Salem follows and exceeds the Shoreland Water Quality Protection Act regulations. Compliance with the Act is encouraged.
Wellhead Protection Program	A wellhead protection plan aims to prevent the contamination of groundwater used for drinking water. The area is the surface and subsurface area surrounding the public water supply where contaminants are likely to reach.	Water Department	Good	**No Improvements Needed:** The Salem Water Department has identified two surface water protection zones; however, one is no longer regulated (should be deactivated). The main protection zone is for Canobie Lake, the primary public water source. This zone is inspected once every three years and is part of zoning. All water sources in Salem are surface water; alternatives to Canobie Lake are Arlington Pond and Massabesic Lake via regional water supply.

Chapter 7: Last Mitigation Plan

A. DATE OF LAST PLAN

Based on the Disaster Mitigation Act (DMA) of 2000, Salem has developed hazard mitigation plans in the past. The most recent update was formally approved in 2018. The Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 updates the 2018 plan.

Below are the action items that were identified in the 2018 plan. The Team identified the current status of each strategy based on three sets of questions:

COMPLETED

- Has the strategy been completed?
- If so, what was done?

Strategies "deferred" from the prior plan, were added to ***Table 9.1, Mitigation Action Plan*** as new strategies and were reprioritized to meet the current needs of the Town.

DELETED

- Should the strategy be deleted?
- Is the strategy mitigation or preparedness?
- Is the strategy useful to the Town under the current circumstances?

DEFERRED

- Should the strategy be deferred for consideration in this Plan?
- Should this strategy be reconsidered and included as a new action item for this Plan if the strategy was not completed?

In *Table 7.1: Accomplishments since the Last Plan*, the Team assessed what had been accomplished and determined what additional work may be needed. Columns in red font were extracted word-for-word from the 2018 Hazard Mitigation Plan. Additional columns not shown here – *Hazard Addressed, Responsible Department, Funding or Support, Time Frame, Estimated Cost, and the STAPLEE* – can be found in the 2018 Hazard Mitigation Plan.

TABLE 7.1: ACCOMPLISHMENTS SINCE THE LAST PLAN

Final Priority	Mitigation Action Item	Completed, Deleted, or Deferred
0-1	**Action Item #4:** Continue to support the development of the newly re-established GIS department and support the development of a new fly-over and base mapping project. **(MU2) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The established and self-sufficient GIS department has obtained support from the Town to develop excellent online and offline mapping products to assist citizens and other departments. Two flyovers have facilitated base mapping, and the Town has further developed comprehensive infrastructure mapping. The Town aims to map everything (roads, water lines, homes, businesses, etc.) This strategy from the prior plan was deferred to continue active maintenance of mapped assets and to better understand natural hazards through mapping. **Action Item #6**
0-2	**Action Item #6:** Encourage town officials and department heads to complete the basic ICS training (ICS 100 & 200) and/or NIMS training (NIMS 700). **(Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** NIMS and ICS training has been done by most first responders. Although this is preparedness, this strategy was deferred to this Plan to continue providing NIMS (IS-700) and ICS (ICS 100 and ICS 200) training to new first responders and town officials as they become elected/appointed. **Action Item #10 (also in Table 6.1)**

Final Priority	Mitigation Action Item	Completed, Deleted, or Deferred
0-3	**Action Item #7:** Continue to enforce subdivision regulations throughout the Community and review this Hazard Mitigation Plan when reviewing future subdivision applications. **(MU6) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** Salem's regulations address setbacks, road frontage, and the size of the lot. Regulations also address driveways, structures, roads, erosion and sediment control, water for fire suppression, and maintaining adequate stormwater flow. This strategy was deferred to review the Town's planning mechanisms, including but not limited to the Subdivision, Zoning, Site Plan Review, Capital Improvement Plan, and Floodplain Regulations, and to discuss changes that may mitigate the occurrence of and damage from the natural hazards identified in this Plan. **Action Item #25 (also in Table 6.1)**
0-4	**Action Item #14:** Provide public outreach to encourage residents to contact CodeRED to add cell numbers, emails, unlisted numbers and to verify information. **(MU14) (Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** Genasys (formerly CodeRED/NH ENS) is an excellent warning system, but it only stores residents' landline phone numbers. The Town has provided information to residents about CodeRED in the past. This strategy was deferred to provide public outreach to encourage all residents to contact Genasys to add cell numbers, emails, unlisted numbers and verify the information. Use the Town's website, a possible brochure at the Town Office, the Salem Town Hall Times, social media platforms, or a sign-up at a Town Meeting. **Action Item #13 (also in Table 6.1)**
0-5	**Action Item #28:** Continue to provide tri-annual cleaning of all catch basins to mitigate flooding. **(F14) (Table 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The ongoing work required to keep all catch basins and ditches clear of debris occurs triannually or more frequently, depending on flood events. This strategy was deferred to continue to keep all catch basins and ditches clear of debris, particularly during and after a major flood event. **Action Item #7**
0-6	**Action Item #25:** Conduct regular maintenance of all fire hydrants to reduce risk. **(WF7)**	**Completed & Deferred:** Pressurized hydrants, dry hydrants, and drafting sites throughout Salem provide water resources for firefighting. This strategy was deferred to maintain the pressurized hydrants (Water Department), the dry hydrants, and other water resources (Fire Department) to help mitigate the effects of structure fires and wildfires. **Action Item #1 (also in Table 6.1)**
0-7	**Action Item #19:** Review of this Hazard Mitigation Plan when the annual review of the Zoning Ordinances takes place. **(MU6) (Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** This strategy was combined with Action Item #7 from the prior plan. **Action Item #25 (also in Table 6.1)**
0-8	**Action Item #9:** Obtain and keep on hand a supply of NFIP brochures to have available in the Town Offices; give NFIP materials to homeowners and builders when proposing new development or substantial improvements; provide appropriate links to the NFIP and Ready.gov on the Emergency Management Services webpage**. (MU14) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The Town developed a flood ordinance and became a National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) member on April 15, 1986. The Town's Flood Ordinance works well to successfully prohibit or force compliance with the ordinance for building and substantial improvements to structures within the FEMA flood zone. The Flood Ordinance was last amended in 2022. GIS overlays of the FEMA floodplain are available for review online by the public. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to continue compliance with the NFIP, obtain NFIP brochures to have available at the Town Office, and provide public outreach regarding the benefits of membership in the NFIP, whether or not properties are in the FEMA floodplain. This strategy was also deferred to provide vital information on flood mitigation techniques that can be taken to protect individual homes and properties using the Town's website or social media pages. Provide links to the NFIP, Ready.gov, and other pertinent websites. **Action Item #14 (also in Table 6.1)**
0-9	**Action Item #15:** Advise the public about the local flood hazard, flood insurance and flood protection measures **(F10)** by obtaining and keeping on hand a supply of NFIP brochures to have available in the Town Offices; give National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) materials to homeowners and builders when proposing new development or substantial improvements; encourage property owners to purchase flood insurance **(F22)**, whether or not they are in the flood zone and provide appropriate links to the NFIP and Ready.gov on the Emergency Management Services webpage. **(Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** This strategy was combined with Action Item #9 from the prior plan. **Action Item #14 (also in Table 6.1)**

Final Priority	Mitigation Action Item	Completed, Deleted, or Deferred
0-10	**Action Item #22:** Establish an interactive emergency webpage for educating the public on hazard mitigation and preparedness measures **(MU14)** by adding to the Town's Emergency Management Services a webpage that will include such information as emergency contacts, shelter locations, evacuation routes **(SW7, WF11 & T3)**, methods of emergency alerting, 911 compliance, water saving techniques **(D9)**, earthquake risk and mitigation activities that can be taken in residents' homes **(EQ7)**, steps homeowners can take to protect themselves and their properties when extreme temperatures occur **(ET1 & ET4)**, safety measures that can be taken during hail **(HA3)** and lightning storms **(L2)**, mitigation techniques for property protection and links to available sources; educate homeowners regarding the risks of building in hazard zones and encourage homeowners to install carbon monoxide monitors and alarms **(WW5)**. **(Table 7.1)**	**Deferred:** The Town has a website with some emergency-related links; however, there is no Emergency Management webpage. An emergency web page is a great way to provide outreach to residents on emergency preparedness and mitigation techniques that property owners can use to reduce or eliminate the impact of natural hazards. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to develop and provide vital information and links on an Emergency Management webpage to educate the public on general and seasonal mitigation techniques. The Town can also get information via social media platforms and the Town's listserv, the Salem Town Hall Times, a separate website enabling residents to sign up for information (see Table 2.1). **Action Item #12 (also in Table 6.1)**
0-11	**Action Item #26:** Obtain and have available "Firewise" brochures to educate homeowners on methods to reduce fire risk around their homes **(WF10)**; provide "Firewise" brochures to those residents seeking burn permits; advise residents of the importance of maintaining defensible space, the safe disposal of yard and household waste and the removal of dead or dry leaves, needles, twigs, and combustible materials from roofs, decks, eaves, porches and yards. **(WF12) (Table 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The Town has posted important information on the Town's website and notices of red flag burning days. This strategy was deferred to continue supplying Firewise® brochures to educate homeowners on methods to reduce fire risk around their homes and provide a link to Firewise® on the emergency page of the Town's website. Provide Firewise® brochures to those residents seeking burn permits (if not obtained online); advise residents of the importance of maintaining defensible space, the safe disposal of household waste, and the removal of dead or dry leaves, needles, twigs, and combustible materials from roofs, decks, eaves, porches, and yards. **Action Item #17**
0-12	**Action Item #23:** Provide public outreach on the availability of the Salem Senior Center and the Library to be used during periods of extreme temperatures, both hot and cold. **(ET3)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The Town has provided the residents with public outreach regarding using the Salem Senior Center as a "cooling or warming center". This strategy was deferred to continue providing public outreach to the citizens of Salem regarding the availability of the Senior Center as a "cooling or warming center" during times of extended high temperatures and severe winter weather. **Action Item #18**
1-1	**Action Item #10:** Seek approval of the conceptual 1.5 million dollar communications improvement plan at Town Meeting in March 2018. **(MU13) (Tables 6.1& 7.1)**	**Completed & Deleted:** The 1.5 million dollar communications improvement plan was approved at the 2018 Town Meeting and was largely completed. Therefore, this strategy from the prior plan was deleted.
1-2	**Action Item #27:** Complete the hydrology study and work with stakeholders and town and state officials to mitigate the flooding issues on Route 28 and Main Street. **(F13, F17, F18, MU12 & MU13) (Table 7.1)**	**Partially Completed & Deferred:** Hydrology studies and stakeholder notification have been completed for both projects, and the Route 28 culvert has been replaced. Work on Main Street needs to be completed; additional easements and agreements with the State must be done. This strategy was deferred to complete the Main Street project. **Action Item #31**
1-3	**Action Item #5:** Continue to work with the procured private firm to develop and complete the MS4 flood mitigation plan and to load data into the Town's GIS system; include an inventory of culverts, drains, size, type and expected length of service, etc. in concert with MS4 permitting. **(F5 & F13) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The Department of Public Works does an excellent job cleaning and repairing drainage basins and culverts. A written MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan has been developed to ensure continuity of actions and efficient stormwater management. This strategy was deferred for continued maintenance and to update the MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan when necessary. **Action Item #9 (also in Table 6.1)**

Final Priority	Mitigation Action Item	Completed, Deleted, or Deferred
1-4	**Action Item #21:** Prioritize remedies for issues at the Central Fire Station, the Police Station and at the Public Works Garage and include major expenditures in the Town's Capital Improvement Plan and/or establish Capital Reserve Funds for future repair, rehabilitation and building; consider the construction of an additional fire station on the west side of Town. **(MU13) (Table 7.1)**	**Completed & Deleted:** A Capital Reserve Fund has been established to address emergency service infrastructure. Major issues at the Police Station and the Public Works garage are being addressed as of the writing of this Plan. Public funding and ARPA money have been established to update the current Fire Department facilities and investigate building a new (additional) fire station on the west side of Town. Improvements at Central Fire and plans to build a new west-side fire station are addressed in **Action Items #31** and **#34** of this Plan.
1-5	**Action Item #2:** Review this Hazard Mitigation Plan's action items, concepts and ideas whenever the Master Plan is reviewed and/or updated in the future. **(MU6, WF2 & F1) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan (2018) is being updated to this Plan. This strategy was deferred to review this Plan, the Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, annually and to update the Plan again in 2030. **Action Item #20 (also in Table 6.1)**
1-6	**Action Item #17:** Re-implement the CIP and while doing so review this Hazard Mitigation Plan and Action Items in this Plan for incorporation into the CIP and work with other town departments to improve the effectiveness of the CIP. **(MU6) (Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deleted:** The Salem Capital Improvement Program has been revitalized, reviewed, and updated. The CIP works as intended and is reviewed and updated annually; therefore, this strategy was deleted.
2-1	**Action Item #24:** Engineer and rebuild the structurally deficient drainage system in the area near the Salem Central Fire House and along Route 28 at Westchester Street, to improve the flow of stormwater and to prevent future flooding; this major project will require involvement of the Town, private businesses, engineering services and several permitting agencies, such as DES (Department of Environmental Services), DOT (Department of Transportation, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). **(F13)**	**Partially Completed & Deferred:** This strategy was combined with Action Item #27 from the prior plan. **Action Item #31**
2-2	**Action Item #12:** Improve communications capabilities within the Town's buildings (i.e. schools, the Mall, Greystone, the High School) by installing repeaters or similar systems to extend range in the appropriate locations. **(MU13) (Table 6.1)**	**Partially Completed & Deferred:** Efforts have been taken since the last hazard mitigation plan to improve communications in large facilities. A repeater was installed at the Mall, and the High School has a BDA (by Directional Antenna). A fiber optics project serves public facilities townwide. This strategy was deferred to consider and complete installing new equipment on Lawrence Road and the new tower at the Walmart site, and to solve the communications issues at the new Tuscan garage with a BDA. **Action Item #27**
2-3	**Action Item #18:** Establish and fund Capital Reserve Funds in the future as suggested by each Department during the annual budget process to ensure the earmark of specific funds for future expenditures such as vehicles, equipment and facilities. **(MU6) (Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deleted:** The Town's Capital Reserve Funds are set aside each year at budget time to assist the Town's departments with planned purchases of equipment and supplies or in emergencies. The Salem Capital Reserve Funds work well and are part of the Town Warrant at the annual Town Meeting. New funds are developed to assist town departments as needed.
2-4	**Action Item #29:** Continue to seek funding from DOT and others for future improvements and/or replacement of bridges/culverts on Lou Ave, Bridge Street, Millville Road and Bluff Street Extension. **(MU13) (Table 7.1)**	**Partially Completed & Deferred:** The culvert on Bluff Street Extension has been improved and replaced. This strategy was deferred to complete work on Bridge Street in 2025 (80% state funding) (see **Action Item #22**) and Millville Road (FEMA funding as a result of the April storm) to improve the flow of stormwater. Lou Avenue is a lower priority and not expected to be replaced within the life of this Plan. **Action Items #23 and #22**
2-5	**Action Item #8:** Work with the hired private contractor, the dam operators and the GIS Department to complete a rewrite of the Town's dam plans and to prepare GIS new inundation mapping in conjunction; encourage the development of new dam plans and work with dam operators on emergency preparedness, training and drills. **(F7 & MU2) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Deferred:** There has not been an update to the Millville or Wheeler Dam Plans since the prior hazard mitigation plan. This strategy was deferred to work with the dam operators to develop a new dam EOP (outdated), inundation mapping, needed repairs, notification methods, and preparedness. **Action Item #26 (also in Table 6.1)**

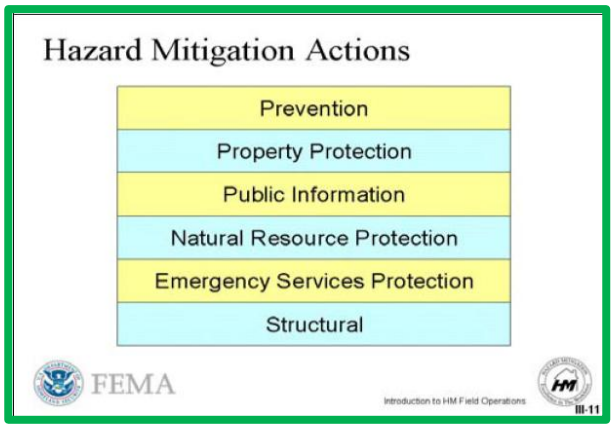
Final Priority	Mitigation Action Item	Completed, Deleted, or Deferred
2-6	**Action Item #16:** The Fire Department and the Planning Board require appropriate E-911 signage when reviewing site plans; consider additional ways to get this signage more compliant so that emergency responders can better assist the public at the time of need. **(MU14) (Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** Salem is about 85% compliant with E-911 signage. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to consider ways to get this signage more compliant so that emergency responders can better assist the public in need. Use public outreach opportunities such as an Emergency Management webpage or social media to promote better compliance and develop other means of increasing compliance. The Building Inspector stays on top of the signage in Town. **Action Item #2 (also in Table 6.1)**
2-7	**Action Item #13:** Establish a funding mechanism to provide a town wide tree maintenance program in an effort to mitigate the impact of wind, rain, ice and snow storms on power lines and trees. **(SW4 & WF7) (Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** As trees become damaged and threaten structures and town roads, the Department of Public Works removes them, according to the Department's annual budget, which does not adequately fund the program. The NH DOT and Liberty Utilities do this for state roads as needed. This strategy was deferred to continue local tree and brush removal efforts to help mitigate the effects of high wind events, ice storms, wildfires, and other natural hazards and to combat the Emerald Ash Borer disease that has affected many trees in the Community. This strategy was also deferred to increase the line item in the municipal budget to allow for more timely and efficient tree and forest management. **Action Item #3 (also in Table 6.1)**
2-8	**Action Item #11:** Install a guard rail along North Policy to protect Canobie Lake (public drinking water source) from Hazardous Materials-Transport accidents which could affect the Town's drinking water supply; also, provide public outreach regarding harmful chemicals that may be used in landscaping that could affect the water supply. **(MU13) (Table 6.1)**	**Deferred:** The recommendation from the prior plan to install a guard rail along North Policy to protect Canobie Lake (a public drinking water source) was not completed. Although turned down in the past, this strategy was deferred to revisit the situation and determine the need to install a guardrail along North Policy. **Action Item #33**
3-1	**Action Item #1:** Update the EOP in 2021 which will be based on the new state 15-ESF format; include a review of this Plan while preparing the EOP update. **(Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** The Salem Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) was last updated in 2022 and will be ready for an update based on the State's 5-year recommendation in 2027. The new EOP should include an EOC Call Alert List, a detailed Resource Inventory List, and Player Packets. This strategy was deferred to this Plan to update the EOP. **Action Item #30 (also in Table 6.1)**
3-2	**Action Item #20:** Establish a position and/or system that will enforce compliance to state wetlands regulations and other general code enforcement laws. **(Table 6.1)**	**Completed & Deferred:** Salem has developed a wetland conservation ordinance and requires a 50' buffer from protected shorelines. The building permit process also allows enforcement of the 250' rule and an "as-built" to prove compliance. Salem has 40 prime wetlands that are protected by a 100' buffer. This strategy was deferred for the Code Enforcement Officer to continue to address wetland violations. **Action Item #8**
3-3	**Action Item #3:** Obtain funding and install permanent generators at the remaining schools (Soule, Lancaster, Fisk and Barron Elementary Schools) in Salem in order to ensure effective operation during an emergency. **(MU13) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Deferred:** Salem has emergency backup power at many of the Town's CIKR. The Town could benefit from permanent generators for Soule, Lancaster, Fisk, and Barron Elementary Schools. This strategy was deferred to obtain and install emergency generators for the schools to improve the effectiveness of these facilities during a disaster. **Action Item #35 (also in Table 6.1)**
3-4	**Action Item #30:** Obtain funding and grants to building a new fire station west of Interstate 93 in order to improve response rates and better serve residents and visitors in western part of the Community. **(MU13)**	**Deferred:** A new fire station on the west side of the Community has not been built, primarily due to the availability of a suitable site. Although there is Town support for the project, until suitable land is located, this project cannot take place. This strategy was deferred to locate a suitable site and, once found, begin the planning and building process to build a west-side fire station. **Action Item #34**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chapter 8: New Mitigation Strategies & STAPLEE

A. MITIGATION STRATEGIES BY TYPE

The following list of mitigation categories and possible strategy ideas was compiled from several sources, including the USFS, FEMA, other planners, and past hazard mitigation plans. This list was used during a brainstorming session to discuss the issues in town. Team involvement and the brainstorming sessions proved helpful in bringing new ideas, better relationships, and more in-depth knowledge of the Community.



Prevention

- Forest fire fuel reduction programs
- Special management regulations
- Fire Protection Codes NFPA 1
- Firewise® landscaping
- Culvert and hydrant maintenance
- Planning and zoning regulations
- Building Codes
- Density controls
- Driveway standards
- Slope development regulations
- Master Plan
- Capital Improvement Plan
- Rural Fire Water Resource Plan
- NFIP compliance

Public Education & Awareness

- Hazard information centers
- Public education and outreach programs
- Emergency website creation
- Firewise® training
- National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)
- Public hazard notification
- Defensible space brochures

Emergency Service Protection

- Critical facilities protection
- Critical infrastructure protection
- Emergency training for town officials
- Ongoing training for first responders

Property Protection

- Current use or other conservation measures
- Transfer of development rights
- Firewise® landscaping
- Water drafting facilities
- High-risk notification for homeowners
- Structure elevation
- Real estate disclosures
- Floodproofing
- Building codes
- Development regulations

Natural Resource Protection

- Best management practices within the forest
- Forest and vegetation management
- Forestry and landscape management
- Development regulations for wetlands
- Watershed management
- Erosion control
- Soil stabilization
- Open space preservation initiatives

Structural Projects

- Structure acquisition and demolition
- Structure acquisition and relocation
- Bridge replacement
- Dam removal
- Culvert upsize or realignment

B. POTENTIAL MITIGATION STRATEGIES BY HAZARD

To further promote the concept of mitigation, the Team was provided with a handout developed by Mapping and Planning Solutions and used to determine what additional mitigation action items might be appropriate for the Town. The mitigation action items from that handout are listed below and on the following page. The Team considered each item from this comprehensive list of possible mitigation action items to determine if any of these action items could be put in place for Salem, emphasizing new and existing buildings and infrastructure.

Strategies that may apply to more than one hazard	**Type of Project**
Community Outreach and Education	*Public Awareness*
Changes to Zoning Regulations	*Prevention*
Changes to Subdivision Regulations	*Prevention*
Steep Slopes Ordinance	*Prevention*
Density Controls	*Prevention*
Driveway Standards	*Prevention*
Emergency Website Creation	*Public Awareness*
Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources	*Emergency Service Protection*
Emergency Training for Town Officials	*Emergency Service Protection*
High-risk Notification to Homeowners	*Property Protection*
Master Plan Update or Development	*Prevention*
Capital Improvement Plan	*Prevention*

Flood Mitigation Ideas	**Type of Project**
Stormwater Management Ordinances	*Prevention*
Floodplain Ordinances	*Prevention*
Updated Floodplain Mapping	*Prevention*
Watershed Management	*Natural Resource Protection*
Drainage Easements	*Prevention*
Purchase of Easements	*Prevention*
Wetland Protection	*Natural Resource Protection*
Structural Flood Control Measures	*Prevention*
Bridge Replacement	*Structural Project*
Dam Removal	*Structural Project*
NFIP Compliance	*Prevention*
Acquisition, Demolition & Relocation	*Structural Project*
Structure Elevation	*Structural Project*
Floodproofing	*Property Protection*
Erosion Control	*Natural Resource Protection*
Floodplain/Coastal Zone Management	*Prevention*
Building Codes Adoption or Amendments	*Prevention*
Culvert & Hydrant Maintenance	*Prevention*
Culvert & Drainage Improvements	*Structural Protection*
Transfer of Development Rights	*Property Protection*

Natural Hazard Mitigation Ideas	Type of Project
Landslide & Erosion	
• *Slide-Prone Area Ordinance*	*Prevention*
• *Drainage Control Regulations*	*Prevention*
• *Grading Ordinances*	*Prevention*
• *Hillside Development Ordinances*	*Prevention*
• *Open Space Initiatives*	*Prevention*
• *Acquisition, Demolition & Relocation*	*Structural Project*
• *Vegetation Placement and Management*	*Natural Resource Protection*
• *Soil Stabilization*	*Natural Resource Protection*
Lightning & Hail	
• *Building Construction*	*Property Protection*
High Wind Events	
• *Construction Standards and Techniques*	*Property Protection*
• *Safe Rooms*	*Prevention*
• *Manufactured Home Tie Downs*	*Property Protection*
• *Building Codes*	*Property Protection*
Wildfire	
• *Building Codes*	*Property Protection*
• *Defensible Space*	*Prevention*
• *Forest Fire Fuel Reduction*	*Prevention*
• *Burning Restriction*	*Property Protection*
• *Water Resource Plan*	*Prevention*
• *Firewise® Training & Brochures*	*Public Awareness*
• *Woods Roads Mapping*	*Prevention*
Extreme Temperatures	
• *Warming & Cooling Stations*	*Prevention*
Severe Winter Weather	
• *Snow Load Design Standards*	*Property Protection*
Subsidence	
• *Open Space*	*Natural Resource Protection*
• *Acquisition, Demolition & Relocation*	*Structural Project*
Earthquake	
• *Construction Standards and Techniques*	*Property Protection*
• *Building Codes*	*Property Protection*
• *Bridge Strengthening*	*Structural Project*
• *Infrastructure Hardening*	*Structural Project*
Drought	
• *Water Use Ordinances*	*Prevention*

C. STAPLEE METHODOLOGY

Table 8.1, Potential Mitigation Items & the STAPLEE, reflects the newly identified potential hazard mitigation action items and the results of the STAPLEE evaluation, as explained below. Many of these potential mitigation action items overlap. Some areas identified as "All Hazards" would also apply indirectly to wildfire response.

Each proposed mitigation action item aims "*to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk to human life and property from hazards*". To determine the effectiveness of each mitigation action item in accomplishing this goal, a set of criteria that was developed by FEMA, the STAPLEE method, was applied to each proposed action item.

The STAPLEE method analyzes a project's social, technical, administrative, political, legal, economic, and environmental characteristics; public administration officials and planners commonly use it to make planning decisions. The following questions were asked about the proposed mitigation action items discussed in Table 8.1.

Social..... Is the proposed action item socially acceptable to the Community? Is there an equity issue that would result in one segment of the Community being treated unfairly?

Technical..... Will the proposed action item work? Will it create more problems than it solves?

Administrative ..... Can the Community implement the action item? Is there someone to coordinate and lead the effort?

Political ..... Is the action item politically acceptable? Is there public support both to implement and maintain the project?

Legal..... Is the Community authorized to implement the proposed action item? Is there a clear legal basis or precedent for this activity?

Economic ..... What are the costs and benefits of this action item? Does the cost seem reasonable for the size of the problem and the potential benefits?

Environmental ..... How will the action item impact the environment? Will it need environmental regulatory approvals?

Each proposed mitigation action item was evaluated and scored based on the above criteria. Each of the STAPLEE categories was discussed and was awarded one of the following scores:

1 - Poor .....2 - Average.....3 - Good

An evaluation chart with total scores for each new action item is shown in Table 8.1.

The "Type" of Action Item was also considered (see section A of this chapter for reference):

- **Prevention**
- **Public Education & Awareness**
- **Emergency Service Protection**
- **Property Protection**
- **Natural Resource Protection**
- **Structural Projects**

D. TEAM'S UNDERSTANDING OF HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION ITEMS

The Team determined that any strategy designed to reduce personal injury or damage to property that could be done before an actual disaster would be listed as a potential mitigation action item. This decision was made even though not all projects listed in Table 8.1 and *Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan*, are fundable under FEMA pre-mitigation guidelines. The Team determined that this Plan was primarily a management document designed to assist the Town Council and other town officials in managing and tracking potential emergency planning action items. For instance, the Team knew some action items were more appropriately identified as preparedness or readiness issues. As no other established planning mechanism recognizes some of these issues, the Team did not want to lose the ideas discussed during these planning sessions and thought this method was the best way to achieve that objective.

The Town understands that the action items for a town of 200 may not be the same as those for 30,000. Also, the action items for a town in the middle of predominantly hardwood forests are not the same as those for a town on the Jersey Shore. Therefore, the Town of Salem has accepted the ***Mitigation Action Items*** in Tables 8.1 and 9.1 as the complete list of action items for this town and only this town. Furthermore, the Town of Salem indicates that having considered a comprehensive list of possible mitigation action items (see sections A & B of this chapter) for this Plan, there are no additional action items to add now.

TABLE 8.1: POTENTIAL MITIGATION ACTION ITEMS & THE STAPLEE

Potential mitigation action items in Table 8.1 are listed in numerical order and indicate if they were derived from prior tables in this Plan, i.e., (Table 7.1). Items in green, such as **(MU14),** represent mitigation action items taken from Mitigation Ideas, A Resource for Reducing Risk to Natural Hazards, FEMA, January 2013; see *Appendix F: Potential Mitigation Ideas*, for more information.

Proposed Mitigation Action Items	Type of Activity	S	T	A	P	L	E	E	TTL
Action Item #1: Inspect the functionality of all hydrants and maintain and repair all hydrants and other water resources in Salem. Consider other community areas with limited water resources and address these issues by installing new hydrants, fire ponds, and cisterns. Work with local landowners to gain access to available water resources to help mitigate the effects of wildfires. Work to complete the hydrant cap painting that will indicate the volume of water that can be produced from each hydrant. **(WF8, MU12 & MU13) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Dry & Pressurized Hydrants -Water resources **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	20
		Political: *The public needs to approve the budget* ***Economical: B****udget constraints*							
Action Item #2: Consider ways to get this signage more compliant so that emergency responders can better assist the public in their time of need. Use public outreach opportunities such as the Town's website or available social media to promote better compliance and develop other means of increasing compliance. The Town could purchase and install signage, improve or establish its ordinance and fine, or provide signs for residents to install themselves to promote compliance better. **(MU14) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	20
		Political: *Property owners may be unhappy with the cost of the signs*							

Proposed Mitigation Action Items	Type of Activity	S	T	A	P	L	E	E	TTL
Action Item #3: In addition to work done by and with local utility companies, monitor and maintain brush cutting, drainage system maintenance, and tree removal as part of a tree maintenance program. Create defensible space around power lines, oil and gas lines, and other infrastructure. Work to reduce the effects of invasive species such as the Emerald Ash Borer disease, high wind events, ice storms, wildfires, and other natural hazards by clearing dead vegetation and cutting the Community's high grass and other fuel loads. **(SW4, WF7, WF9 & F14)** **(Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	19
		Political: *People may resist the cutting of dangerous trees* ***Economical:*** *Budget constraints*							
Action Item #4: Maintain mutual aid agreements for all applicable departments. **(Emergency Preparedness)** **(Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #5: The Fire Department is to establish a more visible presence on social media accounts to engage with and keep the residents of Salem informed. **(MU13)** **(Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #6: Continue active maintenance of mapped assets and endeavor to better understand natural hazards through mapping. **(MU2)** **(Table 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection -Structural Project	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	20
		Economical: *Budget constraints*							
Action Item #7: Keep all catch basins and ditches clear of debris, particularly during and after a major flood event. **(F14)** **(Table 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection -Structural Project	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	19
		Economical: *Budget constraints*							
Action Item #8: The Code Enforcement Officer will continue enforcing Salem's wetland ordinance to protect the Town's prime wetlands. **(MU14)** **(Table 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	20
		Political: *Residents may not see the need for continued compliance*							
Action Item #9: Maintain, clean, and repair all drainage basins and culverts, and continue to develop the MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan, updated as new changes occur within the stormwater system. Utilize the Capital Improvement Plan to develop a priority list for all physical improvements in Town**.** **(F13)** **(Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							

Proposed Mitigation Action Items	Type of Activity	S	T	A	P	L	E	E	TTL
		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
Action Item #10: The Emergency Management Director (EMD) to encourage all town officials who may be required to respond to an emergency and any new emergency responders to take NIMS 700 (S-700) & ICS (ISC100 & ISC200). Additionally, the EMD should encourage key personnel to learn about and become adept at WEB-EOC. **(Emergency Preparedness) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection	*No apparent difficulty with this action item*							
		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
Action Item #11: Continue providing training covering many aspects of emergency preparedness for the Fire, Police, EMS, and Public Works employees. **(Emergency Preparedness) (Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Emergency Service Protection	*No apparent difficulty with this action item*							
		3	3	2	3	3	3	3	20
Action Item #12: Provide robust information on an Emergency Management webpage and social media platforms to educate the public on hazard mitigation and preparedness measures. Include preparedness information such as shelter locations, evacuation routes, methods of emergency alerting, and 911 compliance. Also, include mitigation strategies such as mitigation techniques for earthquakes, tornadoes, severe winter weather, lightning, and climate change. Provide information on infectious diseases, encourage homeowners to install carbon monoxide monitors and alarms, and monitor radon in their homes. Offer residents and business owners reminders to clear snow from roofs during high accumulation snow years. **(MU14, SW7, WF11, D9, T3, EQ7, ET1, ET4, L2, HA3, WW5) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Property Protection	***Administrative:*** *Time limitation of the staff*							
		3	3	2	3	3	3	3	20
Action Item #13: Provide public outreach to encourage all residents to contact Genasys (formerly CodeRED) to add cell numbers, unlisted numbers, and emails and verify the information. Use the Town's website, a possible brochure, available social media platforms, local newsletters, or a sign-up at a Town Meeting. **(MU14) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Emergency Service Protection	***Administrative:*** *Staff time may be limited*							
		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
Action Item #14: Advise the public about the local flood hazard, flood insurance, and flood protection measures by obtaining and keeping a supply of NFIP brochures available in the Town Hall. When proposing new development or substantial improvements, give NFIP materials to homeowners and builders. Encourage property owners to purchase flood insurance, whether they are in the flood zone, and provide appropriate links to the NFIP and Ready.gov on the Town's website or available social media platforms. Through Public Outreach, educate homeowners regarding the risks of building in the flood zone and measures to reduce flooding. Actively work with residents and builders to ensure they comply with the Town's Floodplain Ordinance. **(F10, F22 & F23) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Areas prone to flooding **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Property Protection	*No apparent difficulty with this action item*							
		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
Action Item #15: To promote private mitigation efforts, provide public outreach to the citizens of Salem on the importance of maintaining private roads and culverts to allow for safe access for fire apparatus into wildland-urban **interfa**ce neighborhoods and properties. This education will help ensure accessibility for emergency response, decrease the wildfire risk, and prevent private culverts from impacting town roads. **(MU16)**	**Affected Location** -Private Roads **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	*No apparent difficulty with this action item*							

Proposed Mitigation Action Items	Type of Activity	S	T	A	P	L	E	E	TTL
Action Item #16: Provide public education on the new permitting system. **(MU6) (Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #17: Post important information on the Town's website and notices of red flag burning days. Obtain and have available Firewise® brochures to educate homeowners on methods to reduce fire risk around their homes and provide a link to Firewise® on the emergency page of the Town's website. Provide Firewise® brochures to those residents seeking burn permits (if not obtained online); advise residents of the importance of maintaining defensible space, the safe disposal of household waste, and the removal of dead or dry leaves, needles, twigs, and combustible materials from roofs, decks, eaves, porches, and yards. **(WF10 & WF12)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #18: Provide public outreach to the citizens of Salem regarding the availability of the Salem Senior Center as a "cooling or warming center" during times of extended high temperatures and severe winter weather. **(ET3 & WW6)**	**Affected Location** -Salem Senior Center **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #19: Obtain approval of this Plan as a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) to enable potential assistance from the State and Federal governments for future wildfire mitigation projects. **(WF2)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #20: Complete annual reviews of the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, including a review of the "Action Items" status to encourage completion. Obtain approval from the local elected body annually and provide a complete update of the Plan in five years. **(MU11) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #21: Complete the current update of the Salem Master Plan and update again in 2031 after the decennial census. Review this Plan, the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, whenever working on the Master Plan. Consider including a natural hazards section, a discussion on climate change, and action items from this Plan in future updates. **(MU6) (Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #22: Obtain approvals and funding to replace the red-listed bridge on Bridge Street with a new and larger bridge using 80/20 bridge funding from the State. **(MU13) (Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Bridge Street **Type of Activity** -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Structural Project	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	17
		Social: *Traffic inconveniences* ***Technical:*** *Outside assistant needed* ***Environmental:*** *Will need DES and federal approvals*							
Action Item #23: Improve stormwater flow on Millville Road by upgrading the underperforming and aging 5' plastic culvert with a prefabricated culvert. **(F13)**	**Affected Location** -Culvert on Millville Road **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection -Structural Project	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	17
		Social: *Traffic inconveniences* ***Technical:*** *Outside assistant need* ***Environmental:*** *Will need DES and federal approvals*							

Proposed Mitigation Action Items	Type of Activity	S	T	A	P	L	E	E	TTL
Action Item #24: Update the Town's building codes in lieu of new technology and changes in codes, and address the impact of climate change. **(MU8)** **(Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	20
		Administrative: *Staff time may be limited*							
Action Item #25: Review the Salem Subdivision, Zoning, Floodplain, and Site Plan Review Regulations to consider changes that will enhance mitigation efforts across the Community. Update these planning mechanisms and integrate elements from this Plan where possible. **(WF2, F1 & MU6)** **(Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	20
		Administrative: *Time to do this may be limited*							
Action Item #26: Work with the dam operators to develop new dam EOPs (outdated), inundation mapping, a list of needed repairs, notification methods, and preparedness. **(F5)**	**Affected Location** -Millville & Wheeler Dams **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	20
		Economical: *Budget constraints*							
Action Item #27: Complete installing new equipment on Lawrence Road, on the new tower at the Walmart site, and solve the communications issues at the new Tuscan garage with a BDA. **(Emergency Preparedness)** **(Table 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Emergency Service Protection	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	20
		Administrative: *Staff time may be limited*							
Action Item #28: Consider other locations, such as the Town Forest, that could benefit from a fire danger sign. **(WF11)** **(Table 6.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Public Education & Awareness	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #29: With the assistance of qualified personnel, inspect all town facilities to determine if an investment in lightning rods would be beneficial. Install lightning rods as recommended. **(L1)**	**Affected Location** -Town-owned facilities **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #30: Update the Salem Emergency Operations Plan to coincide with the State's 18-ESF format. Include an analysis of the impact of natural hazards on Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR) that may be needed during an emergency. Like the current EOP, the new EOP will include an EOC Call Alert List, a detailed Resource Inventory List, and Player Packets. **(MU6)** **(Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
		No apparent difficulty with this action item							
Action Item #31: Complete Route 28 and Main Street mitigation projects to improve stormwater flow. Obtain the necessary easements and agreements with the State and other stakeholders. **(F13)** **(Table 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Route 28 / Main Street **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection -Structural Project	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	11
		Social: *Traffic and business inconveniences* ***Administrative:*** *Will need to hire out for assistance* ***Legal:*** *Need easement from private property owner* ***Economical:*** *Budget constraints* ***Environmental:*** *DES & Federal permits will be needed*							

Proposed Mitigation Action Items	Type of Activity	S	T	A	P	L	E	E	TTL
		2	3	2	3	3	1	1	15
Action Item #32: In cooperation with DES and other officials, dredge the wetland area behind Central Fire Station to mitigate the flooding. **(F13)** **(Notes)**	**Affected Location** -Wetlands behind Central Fire **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection	***Social:*** *Will impact businesses and residences in the area* ***Administrative:*** *Outside hiring will be needed* ***Economical:*** *Budget constraints* ***Environmental:*** *DES and other permitting will be required*							
		2	3	3	2	3	3	3	19
Action Item #33: Revisit the safety risk of the public drinking water concerning contamination from traffic accidents on North Policy Road. Determine the need to install a guardrail along North Policy to prevent potential contamination. **(Table 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Structural Project	***Social:*** *May affect the view of the Lake* ***Political:*** *Some may not see the need for a guardrail*							
		3	3	2	3	3	1	3	18
Action Item #34: Locate a suitable site and begin planning to build a west-side fire station once found. **(MU13)** **(Table 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Townwide **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection -Structural Project	***Administrative:*** *Need to find land & have purchase approved* ***Economical:*** *Budget constraints*							
		3	3	3	2	2	1	3	17
Action Item #35: Obtain funding and install permanent generators at the Soule, Lancaster, Fisk, and Barron Elementary Schools to improve the effectiveness of these facilities during a disaster. Submit a warrant article for the work that needs to be done. **(MU13)** **(Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	**Affected Location** -Soule, Lancaster, Fisk & Barron Elementary Schools **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection	***Political:*** *Some may resist generators in these schools* ***Legal:*** *Need assistance from the School Board* ***Economical:*** *Budget constraints*							
		2	3	3	1	1	2	3	15
Action Item #36: Using FEMA's buy-back program, purchase one home at the end of Spicket Lane that repeatedly floods. Offer assistance as appropriate to the homeowner to relocate. **(F12)** **(Notes)**	**Affected Location** -Spicket Lane **Type of Activity** -Prevention	***Social:*** *The homeowner may resist* ***Political:*** *Some residents may not see the need* ***Legal:*** *Need permission from resident* ***Economical:*** *Budget constraints*							
		2	3	3	2	3	2	2	17
Action Item #37: Improve stormwater flow on Shannon Road at Country Club Road by upgrading the current metal structure with a larger concrete structure. **(F13)** **(Notes)**	**Affected Location** -Shannon Road **Type of Activity** -Prevention -Emergency Service Protection -Property Protection -Natural Resource Protection -Structural Project	***Social:*** *There will be traffic inconveniences* ***Political:*** *There may be some resistance to spending this money* ***Budget:*** *Budget constraints* ***Environmental:*** *DES and other permitting may be required*							

Chapter 9: Implementation Schedule for Prioritized Action Items

A. PRIORITY METHODOLOGY

After reviewing the finalized STAPLEE numerical ratings, the Planner and the Team developed *Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan.* To do this, the Planner created four categories in which to place the potential mitigation action items.

CATEGORY A

Category A includes those items that are being done and will continue to be done in the future.

CATEGORY B

Category B includes those items under the direct control of town officials within the financial capability of the Town using only town funding, those already being done or planned, and those that could generally be completed within one year.

CATEGORY C

Category C includes those items that the Town does not have sole authority to act upon, those for which funding might be beyond the Town's capability, and those generally taking 13-36 months to complete.

CATEGORY D

Category D includes those items that would take a significant funding effort, the Town has little control over the final decision, and those that would take more than 37 months to complete.

Each potential mitigation action item was placed in one of these four categories. Then, those action items were prioritized within each category according to cost-benefit, time frame, and STAPLEE scores. Actual cost estimates were unavailable during the planning process. However, the Team could agree on the cost-benefit for each proposed action item using the STAPLEE process and a Very Low Cost to High-Cost estimate (see the following page).

The following criteria were considered while ranking and prioritizing each action item:

- *Does the action reduce damage?*
- *Does the action contribute to community objectives?*
- *Does the action meet existing regulations?*
- *Does the action protect historic structures?*
- *Does the action keep in mind future development?*
- *Can the action be implemented quickly?*

The prioritization exercise helped the committee evaluate the new hazard mitigation action items they brainstormed throughout the planning process. While all actions would improve the Town's hazard and wildfire responsiveness capability, funding availability will be a driving factor in determining what and when new mitigation action items are implemented.

B. WHO, WHEN & HOW?

Once this was completed, the Team developed an action plan to outline responsibilities, time frames, and methods for implementing each action item. The following questions were asked to develop a schedule for the identified mitigation action items.

WHO? Who will lead the implementation efforts? Who will put together funding requests and applications?

WHEN? When will these actions be implemented, and in what order?

HOW? How will the Community fund these projects? How will the Community implement these projects? What resources will be needed to implement these projects?

In addition to the prioritized mitigation action items, *Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan*, includes the responsible party (WHO), how the project will be supported (HOW), and what the time frame is for implementation of the project (WHEN).

Once the Plan is approved, the Community will begin working on the action items listed in *Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan* (see below and on the following pages). An estimation of completion for each action item is noted in the "Time Frame" column of Table 9.1. Some projects, including most training and education of residents on emergency and evacuation procedures, could be tied into the emergency operations plan and implemented through that planning effort.

TABLE 9.1: THE MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

Table 9.1, The Mitigation Action Plan, beginning on the following page, includes problem statements expressed by the Team. These action items are listed by priority and indicate if they were derived from other tables in this Plan.

Key to the Estimated Cost

Very Low Cost ..... $0-$1,000 or staff time only
Low Cost ..... $1,000-$20,000
Medium Cost..... $20,000-$100,000
High Cost ..... $100,000-$1,000,000
Very High Cost ..... >$1,000,000

Key to the Time Frame

Life of Plan.....Starting on Plan adoption 2025-2030 (0-60 months)
Short Term.....1 year 2025-2026 (0-12 months)
Medium Term.....2 years starting in 2026 – 2028 (12 – 36 months)
Long-term .....3 years starting in 2028 – 2030 (36 -60 months)

In the following table, "Final R/P" means final rate and priority. Items in green, such as **(MU14),** represent mitigation action items taken from Mitigation Ideas, A Resource for Reducing Risk to Natural Hazards, FEMA, January 2013; see *Appendix F: Potential Mitigation Ideas* for more information**.**

Mitigation Action Items are listed in order of priority.

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
*	**Problem Statement:** The Department of Environmental Services (DES) determined significant deficiencies in the Millville Dam. Based on the documentation from the DES and GIS studies done by the Town, a total rehabilitation of the Millville Dam is expected to be completed before this Hazard Mitigation Plan is approved in 2025. Because of this, the Millville Dam is highlighted and prioritized here for the work that must be completed to bring the dam up to DES specifications by Fall 2025.	Dam Failure	Municipal Services Devision	Local & State Funding ($1,000,000)	Short Term	2.6 Million
A-1	**Problem Statement:** Pressurized hydrants, dry hydrants, and drafting sites throughout Salem provide water resources for firefighting. This maintenance of these hydrants needs to continue. Some areas of the Town could benefit from additional water resources for firefighting. **Action Item #1:** Inspect the functionality of all hydrants and maintain and repair all hydrants and other water resources in Salem. Consider other community areas with limited water resources and address these issues by installing new hydrants, fire ponds, and cisterns. Work with local landowners to gain access to available water resources to help mitigate the effects of wildfires. Work to complete the hydrant cap painting that will indicate the volume of water that can be produced from each hydrant. **(WF8, MU12 & MU13) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	Wildfires & Conflagration	Fire Department & Utilities Division	Local	Life of the plan	Medium Cost
A-2	**Problem Statement:** The Town has continuously used public outreach to remind residents of the need for proper E911 signage. However, the Town is only about 85% compliant with the proper E911 signage. **Action Item #2:** Consider ways to get this signage more compliant so that emergency responders can better assist the public in their time of need. Use public outreach opportunities such as the Town's website or available social media to promote better compliance and develop other means of increasing compliance. The Town could purchase and install signage, improve or establish its ordinance and fine, or provide signs for residents to install themselves to promote compliance better. **(MU14) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	All Hazards	Fire Department	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-3	**Problem Statement:** As trees become damaged and threaten structures and town roads, the Department of Public Works removes them. The NH Department of Transportation (NH DOT) does this for state roads, along with Liberty Utilities, as needed. There is a need to continue to work to keep this hazard to a minimum. **Action Item #3:** In addition to work done by and with local utility companies, monitor and maintain brush cutting, drainage system maintenance, and tree removal as part of a tree maintenance program. Create defensible space around power lines, oil and gas lines, and other infrastructure. Work to reduce the effects of invasive species such as the Emerald Ash Borer disease, high wind events, ice storms, wildfires, and other natural hazards by clearing dead vegetation and cutting the Community's high grass and other fuel loads. **(SW4, WF7, WF9 & F14) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	High Wind Events, Wildfires, Severe Winter Weather & Inland Flooding	Department of Public Works	Local	Life of the plan	Medium Cost

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
A-4	**Problem Statement:** The Salem Fire Department has a mutual aid agreement with the Border Area Mutual Aid Association and the Southern NH HazMat District. The Salem Police Department has mutual aid agreements with surrounding towns, the NH State Police (Troops A & B), the Rockingham County Sheriff's Office, the Southern NH Special Operations Unit, and Fish & Game. The Department of Public Works is a NH Public Works Mutual Aid Association member. The Salem Fire Department performs EMS services and medical transportation. All mutual aid systems in Salem work well; however, agreements must be maintained. **Action Item #4:** Maintain mutual aid agreements for all applicable departments. **(Emergency Preparedness) (Table 6.1)**	All Hazards	Fire Department, Police Department & Emergency Management Director	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-5	**Problem Statement:** The Town Office, Fire Department, and Police Department maintain Facebook pages. The Police Department also maintains Instagram, X, and YouTube accounts. These social media accounts work very well to keep the citizens of Salem informed about what's happening in their town; however, the Fire Department should develop a more visible presence. **Action Item #5:** The Fire Department is to establish a more visible presence on social media accounts to engage with and keep the residents of Salem informed. **(MU13) (Table 6.1)**	All Hazards	Fire Department	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-6	**Problem Statement:** The established and self-sufficient GIS department has obtained support from the Town to develop excellent online and offline mapping products to assist citizens and other departments. Two flyovers have facilitated base mapping, and the Town has further developed comprehensive infrastructure mapping. The Town aims to map everything (roads, water lines, homes, businesses, etc.) **Action Item #6:** Continue active maintenance of mapped assets and endeavor to better understand natural hazards through mapping. **(MU2) (Table 7.1)**	All Hazards	GIS Program Manager	Local & Grants	Life of the plan	Medium Cost
A-7	**Problem Statement:** The ongoing work required to keep all catch basins and ditches clear of debris occurs triannually or more frequently, depending on flood events. **Action Item #7:** Keep all catch basins and ditches clear of debris, particularly during and after a major flood event. **(F14) (Table 7.1)**	Inland Flooding	Public Works Division	**Local**	Life of the plan	High Cost
A-8	**Problem Statement:** Salem has developed a wetland conservation ordinance and requires a 50' buffer from protected shorelines. The building permit process also allows enforcement of the 250' rule and an "as-built" to prove compliance. Salem has 40 prime wetlands that are protected by a 100' buffer. The Code Enforcement Officer addresses wetland violations and must continue. **Action Item #8:** The Code Enforcement Officer will continue enforcing Salem's wetland ordinance to protect the Town's prime wetlands. **(MU14) (Table 7.1)**	All Hazards	Code Enforcement Officer	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
A-9	**Problem Statement:** The Department of Public Works does an excellent job cleaning and repairing drainage basins and culverts. A written MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan has been developed to ensure continuity of actions and efficient stormwater management. This strategy was deferred for continued maintenance and to update the MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan when necessary. **Action Item #9:** Maintain, clean, and repair all drainage basins and culverts, and continue to develop the MS4 Flood Mitigation Plan, updated as new changes occur within the stormwater system. Utilize the Capital Improvement Plan to develop a priority list for all physical improvements in Town**. (F13) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	Inland	Engineering Division	Local & Grants	Life of the plan	High Cost
A-10	**Problem Statement:** Although first responders, including firefighters, have received NIMS & ICS training, not all Salem's town officials have. **Action Item #10:** The Emergency Management Director (EMD) to encourage all town officials who may be required to respond to an emergency and any new emergency responders to take NIMS 700 (S-700) & ICS (ISC100 & ISC200). Additionally, the EMD should encourage key personnel to learn about and become adept at WEB-EOC. **(Emergency Preparedness) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	All Hazards	Emergency Management Director	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-11	**Problem Statement:** Training of all fire responders includes many aspects of emergency response, including EMS, confined space, wildfire, and HazMat training. Fire & EMS training is done locally or through the Border Area Mutual Aid Association, the State of New Hampshire Fire & EMS Training Facilities, or the Fire Academy. Police training includes many aspects of law enforcement response, including active shooters and terrorism. Police training is done locally or through the NH Police Academy. Training needs to continue. **Action Item #11:** Continue providing training covering many aspects of emergency preparedness for the Fire, Police, EMS, and Public Works employees. **(Emergency Preparedness) (Table 6.1)**	All Hazards	Fire Department, Police Department, Emergency Management Director	Local	Life of the plan	Medium Cost
A-12	**Problem Statement:** The Town's website does not have an emergency management webpage. The Town has continuously provided the residents with emergency preparedness and mitigation techniques; this practice is ongoing. **Action Item #12:** Provide robust information on an Emergency Management webpage and social media platforms to educate the public on hazard mitigation and preparedness measures. Include preparedness information such as shelter locations, evacuation routes, methods of emergency alerting, and 911 compliance. Also, include mitigation strategies such as mitigation techniques for earthquakes, tornadoes, severe winter weather, lightning, and climate change. Provide information on infectious diseases, encourage homeowners to install carbon monoxide monitors and alarms, and monitor radon in their homes. Offer residents and business owners reminders to clear snow from roofs during high accumulation snow years. **(MU14, SW7, WF11, D9, T3, EQ7, ET1, ET4, L2, HA3, WW5) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	High Wind Events, Drought, Earthquakes, Extreme Temperatures, Lightning & Hail, Severe Winter Weather, Tornados, Wildfires & Infectious Diseases	Emergency Management Director & Community Development Program Manager, and Other Department Heads	Local	Life of the plan	Low Cost

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
A-13	**Problem Statement:** Genasys (formerly CodeRED) is an excellent warning system, but it only stores residents' landline phone numbers. Residents may not be aware that they can add cell numbers, emails, and unlisted numbers. **Action Item #13:** Provide public outreach to encourage all residents to contact Genasys (formerly CodeRED) to add cell numbers, unlisted numbers, and emails and verify the information. Use the Town's website, a possible brochure, available social media platforms, local newsletters, or a sign-up at a Town Meeting. **(MU14) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	All Hazards	Emergency Management Director, Deputy Fire Chief & Community Development Program Manager	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-14	**Problem Statement:** Residents and builders may not be aware of flood regulations & the availability of flood insurance through the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). They may also not be aware of the risk of building in the floodplain and the steps they can take to reduce flooding. **Action Item #14:** Advise the public about the local flood hazard, flood insurance, and flood protection measures by obtaining and keeping a supply of NFIP brochures available in the Town Hall. When proposing new development or substantial improvements, give NFIP materials to homeowners and builders. Encourage property owners to purchase flood insurance, whether they are in the flood zone, and provide appropriate links to the NFIP and Ready.gov on the Town's website or available social media platforms. Through Public Outreach, educate homeowners regarding the risks of building in the flood zone and measures to reduce flooding. Actively work with residents and builders to ensure they comply with the Town's Floodplain Ordinance. **(F10, F22 & F23) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	Inland Flooding	Floodplain Administrator & Community Development Program Manager	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-15	**Problem Statement:** Residents may not be aware of the importance of maintaining their private roads to allow emergency responders access, prevent wildfires, and cause inland flooding. **Action Item #15:** To promote private mitigation efforts, provide public outreach to the citizens of Salem on the importance of maintaining private roads and culverts to allow for safe access for fire apparatus into wildland-urban **interfa**ce neighborhoods and properties. This education will help ensure accessibility for emergency response, decrease the wildfire risk, and prevent private culverts from impacting town roads. **(MU16)**	Wildfires & Conflagration	Emergency Management Director & Community Development Program Manager	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-16	**Problem Statement:** The system with NH Forests & Lands (DNCR) and the local fire warden works well. The public knows fire permitting requirements and can get permits online through a permitting system set up by the Town. However, with a new permitting system, additional public outreach is needed. **Action Item #16:** Provide public education on the new permitting system. **(MU6) (Table 6.1)**	Wildfire & Conflagration	Fire Department & Community Development Program Manager	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
A-17	**Problem Statement:** Although the Town does a great job using its website to promote preparedness, residents may not be aware of the steps they can take to reduce the fire risk at their homes. **Action Item #17:** Post important information on the Town's website and notices of red flag burning days. Obtain and have available Firewise® brochures to educate homeowners on methods to reduce fire risk around their homes and provide a link to Firewise® on the emergency page. Provide Firewise® brochures to those residents seeking burn permits (if not obtained online); advise residents of the importance of maintaining defensible space, the safe disposal of household waste, and the removal of dead or dry leaves, needles, twigs, and combustible materials from roofs, decks, eaves, porches, and yards. **(WF10 & WF12)**	Wildfire & Conflagration	Fire Chief & Community Development Program Manager	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
A-18	**Problem Statement:** Although public outreach has been done to advise the citizens of Salem of the possibility of using the Salem Senior Center as a cooling shelter in times of extended high temperatures and as a warming center in times of extended cold temperatures, additional public outreach needs to be done. **Action Item #18:** Provide public outreach to the citizens of Salem regarding the availability of the Salem Senior Center as a "cooling or warming center" during times of extended high temperatures and severe winter weather. **(ET3 & WW6)**	Extreme Temperatures & Severe Winter Weather	Emergency Management Director & Community Development Program Manager	Local	Life of the plan	Very Low Cost
B-1	**Problem Statement:** This Plan, the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, will need to be approved again as a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP). **Action Item #19:** Obtain approval of this Plan as a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) to enable potential assistance from the State and Federal governments for future wildfire mitigation projects. **(WF2)**	Wildfires & Conflagration	Mapping & Planning Solutions	Local	Short Term	Very Low Cost
B-2	**Problem Statement:** This Plan, the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, will require an annual review and a complete update in five years. **Action Item #20:** Complete annual reviews of the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, including a review of the "Action Items" status to encourage completion. Obtain approval from the local elected body annually and provide a complete update of the Plan in five years. **(MU11) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	All Hazards	Emergency Management Director	Local & Grants	Short Term & Long Term	Low Cost
B-3	**Problem Statement:** The Salem Master Plan is being comprehensively updated and should be ready for adoption in January 2025. As mandated by town regulations, it will likely undergo another complete update in 2031. It does not have a "Natural Hazards" section or discuss climate change. **Action Item #21:** Complete the current update of the Salem Master Plan and update again in 2031 after the decennial census. Review this Plan, the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, whenever working on the Master Plan. Consider including a natural hazards section, a discussion on climate change, and action items from this Plan in future updates. **(MU6) (Table 6.1)**	All Hazards	Planning Board	Local	Short Term	Very Low Cost
C-1	**Problem Statement:** One red-listed bridge in Salem is the Bridge Street Bridge. It is undersized and past its useful life. **Action Item #22:** Obtain approvals and funding to replace the red-listed bridge on Bridge Street with a new and larger bridge using 80/20 bridge funding from the State. **(MU13) (Table 6.1)**	Aging Infrastructure & Inland Flooding	Engineering Division	Local & State Bridge Aid	Medium Term	Very High Cost

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
C-2	**Problem Statement:** The culvert on Millville Road is reaching the end of its lifespan. Flooding has been a problem and could be significant if the culvert fails. **Action Item #23:** Improve stormwater flow on Millville Road by upgrading the underperforming and aging 5' plastic culvert with a prefabricated culvert. **(F13)**	Inland Flooding & Aging Infrastructure	Engineering Division	Local & FEMA Funding	Medium Term	Very High Cost
C-3	**Problem Statement:** The permitting process requires builders to abide by the International Building Codes (IBC) and the International Residential Codes (IRC) adopted by the State of New Hampshire. The Town's Building Inspector enforces the current codes. However, the codes should be reviewed and updated with changes in climate, new technology, and changes in the codes. **Action Item #24:** Update the Town's building codes in lieu of new technology and changes in codes, and address the impact of climate change. **(MU8) (Table 6.1)**	High Wind Events, Earthquakes, Extreme Temperatures, Lightning & Hail, Severe Winter Weather, Tornados, Wildfires & Infectious Diseases	Fire Department	Local	Medium Term	Low Cost
C-4	**Problem Statement:** The Salem Subdivision, Zoning, and Site Plan Review Regulations have been recently updated and are in good shape. However, they should be reviewed when this Plan is completed to integrate action items and mitigation ideas into future planning. **Action Item #25:** Review the Salem Subdivision, Zoning, Floodplain, and Site Plan Review Regulations to consider changes that will enhance mitigation efforts across the Community. Update these planning mechanisms and integrate elements from this Plan where possible. **(WF2, F1 & MU6) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	All Hazards	Planning Board	Local	Medium Term	Very Low Cost
C-5	**Problem Statement:** High-hazard dams in New Hampshire require the development of a Dam Emergency Action Plan (EAP). Salem owns two high-hazard dams, the Millville Dam and the Wheeler Dam, but their EAPs are outdated. **Action Item #26:** Work with the dam operators to develop new dam EOPs (outdated), inundation mapping, a list of needed repairs, notification methods, and preparedness. **(F5)**	Inland Flooding & Dam Failure	Emergency Management Director	Local	Medium Term	Medium Cost
C-6	**Problem Statement:** Since the last hazard mitigation plan, efforts have been made to improve communications in large facilities. However, more can be done. **Action Item #27:** Complete installing new equipment on Lawrence Road, on the new tower at the Walmart site, and solve the communications issues at the new Tuscan garage with a BDA. **(Emergency Preparedness) (Table 7.1)**	All Hazards	Fire Department	Local & Private funding	Medium Term	Medium Cost

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
C-8	**Problem Statement:** A digital sign at the Central Fire Station helps inform residents about the fire danger; however, additional fire danger signs may be useful. **Action Item #28:** Consider other locations, such as the Town Forest, that could benefit from a fire danger sign. **(WF11) (Table 6.1)**	Wildfire & Conflagration	Fire Department	Local & Grants	Medium Term	Low Cost
C-7	**Problem Statement:** Lightning has previously struck town buildings, damaging electronics and causing power outages. **Action Item #29:** With the assistance of qualified personnel, inspect all town facilities to determine if an investment in lightning rods would be beneficial. Install lightning rods as recommended. **(L1)**	Lightning	Fire Department	Local	Medium Term	Medium Cost
C-8	**Problem Statement:** The Salem Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) was last updated in 2022 and will need to be updated again in 2027. **Action Item #30:** Update the Salem Emergency Operations Plan to coincide with the State's 18-ESF format. Include an analysis of the impact of natural hazards on Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources (CIKR) that may be needed during an emergency. Like the current EOP, the new EOP will include an EOC Call Alert List, a detailed Resource Inventory List, and Player Packets. **(MU6) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	All Hazards	Emergency Management Director	Local & Grants	Medium Term	Very Low Cost
D-1	**Problem Statement:** Although some work has been completed, including replacing a culvert on Route 28, inland flooding issues remain on Route 28 and Main Street. **Action Item #31:** Complete Route 28 and Main Street mitigation projects to improve stormwater flow. Obtain the necessary easements and agreements with the State and other stakeholders. **(F13) (Table 7.1)**	Inland Flooding	Engineering Division	Local, State & Federal Grants	Long Term	Very High Cost
D-2	**Problem Statement:** Flood waters often flood the Central Fire Station, its parking lot, and the adjacent wetland areas. **Action Item #32:** In cooperation with DES and other officials, dredge the wetland area behind Central Fire Station to mitigate the flooding that occurs. **(F13) (Notes)**	Inland Flooding	Engineering Division	Local, State & Federal Grants	Long Term	High Cost
D-3	**Problem Statement:** The recommendation from the prior plan to install a guard rail along North Policy to protect the public drinking water was not completed. **Action Item #33:** Revisit the safety risk of the public drinking water concerning contamination from traffic accidents on North Policy Road. Determine the need to install a guardrail along North Policy to prevent potential contamination. **(Table 7.1)**	All Hazards	Utilities Division, Town Council, & State of NH	Local & Grants	Long Term	Very Low Cost

Final R/P	Problem Statement New Mitigation Action Item	Type of Hazard	Managing Department	Funding or Support	Time Frame	Est. Cost
D-4	**Problem Statement:** A new fire station on the west side of the Community has not been built, primarily due to the availability of a suitable site. Although there is Town support for the project, until suitable land is located, this project cannot take place. **Action Item #34:** Locate a suitable site and begin planning to build a west-side fire station once found. **(MU13) (Table 7.1)**	All Hazards	Fire Department	Local & Grants	Long Term	Very High Cost
D-5	**Problem Statement:** Salem has emergency backup power at many of the Town's CIKR. The Town could benefit from permanent generators for Soule, Lancaster, Fisk, and Barron Elementary Schools. **Action Item #35:** Obtain funding and install permanent generators at the Soule, Lancaster, Fisk, and Barron Elementary Schools to improve the effectiveness of these facilities during a disaster. Submit a warrant article for the work that needs to be done. **(MU13) (Tables 6.1 & 7.1)**	Long-Term Utility Outages	Emergency Management Director, School Board & Town Council	Local & Grants	Long Term	High Cost
D-6	**Problem Statement:** Salem has previously participated in FEMA's program to purchase homes and structures that experience repetitive flood losses. One home remains at the end of Spicket Lane that experiences flooding repetitively. **Action Item #36:** Using FEMA's buy-back program, purchase one home at the end of Spicket Lane that repeatedly floods. Offer assistance as appropriate to the homeowner to relocate. **(F12) (Notes)**	Inland Flooding	**Town Council**	**Local & Grants**	Long Term	High Cost
D-7	**Problem Statement:** Stormwater overtops Shannon Road at Country Club Road **Action Item #37:** Improve stormwater flow on Shannon Road at Country Club Road by upgrading the current metal structure with a larger concrete structure. **(F13) (Notes)**	**Inland**	**Engineering Division**	**Local & Grants**	Long Term	High Cost

Chapter 10: Adopting, Monitoring, Evaluating, and Updating the Plan

A. HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN MONITORING, EVALUATION, AND UPDATES

The Town's Emergency Management Director will call meetings of all responsible town parties to review plan progress annually on the anniversary of plan adoption and, as needed, based on the occurrence of hazard events and report outcomes to the Town Council. The public will be notified of these meetings by posting the agenda at the Town Hall. Responsible parties identified for mitigation actions will be asked to submit their reports before the meeting. Meetings will entail the following actions:

- Review previous hazard events to discuss and evaluate major issues, the effectiveness of current mitigation, and possible mitigation for future events.
- Assess how the mitigation strategies of the Plan can be integrated with other Town plans and operational procedures.
- Review and evaluate progress toward implementing the current mitigation plan based on reports from responsible parties.
- Amend the current Plan to improve mitigation practices.
- Evaluate and assess the Plan's effectiveness in achieving its goals, stated purpose, and priorities.

The following questions will serve as the criteria that are used to evaluate and update the Plan:

Plan Mission and Goal

- Is the Plan's stated goal and mission still accurate and up to date, reflecting any changes to local hazard mitigation activities?
- Are there any changes or improvements that can be made to the goal and mission?

Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

- Have there been any new occurrences of hazard events since the Plan was last reviewed? If so, these hazards should be incorporated into the Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment.
- Have any new occurrences of hazards varied from previous occurrences in terms of their extent or impact? If so, the stated impact, extent, probability of future occurrence, or overall risk and vulnerability assessment should be edited to reflect these changes.
- Is there any new data available from local, state, or federal sources about the impact of previous hazard events, or any new data for the probability of future occurrences? If so, this information should be incorporated into the Plan.

Existing Mitigation Strategies

- Are the current strategies effectively mitigating the effects of any recent hazard events?
- Has there been any damage to property since the Plan was last reviewed?
- How could the existing mitigation strategies be improved to reduce the impact of recent occurrences of hazards?

Proposed Mitigation Strategies

- What progress has been accomplished for the previously identified proposed mitigation strategies?
- How have any completed mitigation strategies reduced the Town's vulnerability and impact from hazards since the strategy was completed? If not, and if they have been tested, what changes are needed to make them more effective?
- Should the criteria for prioritizing the proposed strategies be altered in any way?
- Should the priority given to individual mitigation strategies be changed based on any recent changes to financial and staffing resources or recent hazard events?

Review of the Plan and Integration with Other Planning Documents

- Is the current process for reviewing the Hazard Mitigation Plan effective?
- How could it be improved?
- Are there any town plans in the process of being updated that should have the content of this Hazard Mitigation Plan incorporated into them or integrated with other town planning tools and operational procedures, including the Zoning Regulations, the Subdivision Regulations, the Master Plan, and the Capital Improvement Plan?

Following these discussions, it is anticipated that the Planning Team may decide to reassign the roles and responsibilities for implementing mitigation strategies to different town departments or revise the goals and objectives contained in the Plan.

Review forms for post-hazard or annual reviews are available in Chapter 11 of this Plan. The Town is encouraged to use these forms to document any changes and accomplishments after this Plan's development. Forms are available for years 1-4.

B. INTEGRATION WITH OTHER PLANS

This Plan will only enhance mitigation if balanced with all other town plans. Salem completed its last hazard mitigation plan in 2018 and has completed many projects. Examples in Table 7.1 include providing ongoing fire and flood education, establishing Capital Reserve Funds, completing the hydrology studies and stakeholder notifications for the Route 28 flood project, and working to incorporate GIS into hazard mitigation planning. As a result, the Town was able to integrate these actions into other town activities, budgets, plans, and mechanisms.

The Town of Salem has agreed to incorporate a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) into this planning document, the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025. As part of this Plan, the Town will adopt the CWPP, which will be approved by the Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR).
The Town will incorporate elements from this Plan into the following documents:

SALEM MASTER PLAN

Traditionally, Master Plans are updated every 5 to 10 years. A comprehensive update of Salem's Master Plan was in process during the development of this hazard mitigation plan and will likely undergo a complete update after the census in 2030. This last update of the Master Plan did not include a Natural Hazards section or integration of action items from the 2018 HMP. Future reviews and updates of the Master Plan will consider adding a natural hazards section, a discussion on climate change, and integrating concepts, ideas, and action items from this Hazard Mitigation Plan **(Action Item #21).**

SALEM EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN 2022 (EOP)

The EOP is designed to allow the Town to respond more effectively to disasters and mitigate the risk to people and property. EOPs are generally reviewed after each hazardous event and updated on a five-year basis. The last Salem EOP was completed in 2022. An update for the Emergency Operations Plan is expected to be completed after completing this Plan in 2027. The new EOP will incorporate elements from this hazard mitigation plan **(Action Items #30).**

TOWN BUDGET, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN & CAPITAL RESERVE FUNDS

The Town of Salem maintains a Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) and Capital Reserve Funds (CRFs) for major expenditures. The CRFs and the CIP are adjusted annually in coordination with the Town Council and other town department heads and committees at budget time. The budget is then voted on at the annual Town Meeting. During the annual budget planning process, specific mitigation actions identified in this Plan that require town fiscal support will be reviewed for incorporation into the budget. **Refer to those Action Items that require local money or match money (multiple Action Items) or address the CIP and CRF.**

THE SALEM ORDINANCES, ZONING, & SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

As time passes and the Town's needs change, the Town's planning mechanisms will be reviewed and updated. In coordination with these actions, the Planning Board will review this Plan and incorporate any changes that help mitigate the Community's susceptibility to the dangers of natural, technical, or human-caused disasters. An example of this integration can be seen in this Plan's mitigation action item **(Action Item #25).**

The local governments will modify other plans and actions to incorporate hazard or wildfire issues. The Town Council ensures this process will be followed in the future.

C. PLAN APPROVAL & ADOPTION

The Emergency Management Director will update the Plan every five years and incorporate the results of the Town's plan monitoring and evaluation procedures. The next anticipated annual update will begin upon the anniversary of the Plan's approval. The next full update of the Plan is scheduled to begin before the fifth anniversary of approval. Plan updates may begin earlier following a significant natural hazard event within the Town and region, such as a federally declared disaster.

The public meetings of the Planning Team shall be publicized through legal notices in local newspapers, posted fliers, and on the town website. Written and email comments shall be directed to the EMD. The updated Plan will incorporate input from the public, other municipalities, and government agencies. The Town Council is responsible for approving the Plan submission to FEMA and for adopting the Plan. The update will follow a similar planning process and outline as the current process, making deviations when needed. The update will be expanded to better address natural hazards, development, climate change, vulnerable populations, regional impacts, and other pertinent issues.

This Plan was completed in a series of open meetings beginning July 8, 2025. The Plan was presented to the Town for review, submitted to HSEM/FEMA for Conditional Approval *(APA, Approved Pending Adoption)*, formally adopted by the Town Council, and resubmitted to HSEM/FEMA for Final Approval. Once Final Approval from HSEM/FEMA was met, copies of the Plan were distributed to the Town, HESM, FEMA, DNCR, and the USDA-FS; the Plan was then distributed as these entities saw fit. Copies of the Plan remain on file at Mapping and Planning Solutions (MAPS) in digital and paper formats.

Chapter 11: Signed Community Documents and Approval Letters

A. PLANNING SCOPE OF WORK & AGREEMENT

PARTIES TO THE AGREEMENT
Mapping and Planning Solutions
Town of Salem, NH

Date of Prior Plan:
HMPG #4516 Grant Expiration: 5/2/26

This agreement between The Town of Salem (The Town), or its official designee, and Mapping and Planning Solutions (MAPS) outlines The Town's desire to engage the services of MAPS to assist in planning services to produce the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update (the plan).

Agreement

This agreement outlines the responsibilities that will ensure plan development with the involvement of town members and local, federal, and state emergency responders and organizations. It identifies the work to be done by detailing the specific tasks, schedules, and finished products resulting from the planning process.

The goal of this agreement is that the plan and planning process be consistent with town policies and accurately reflect the Town's values and individuality; this is accomplished by forming a working relationship between the Town's citizens, the planning team, and MAPS.

The plan created as a result of this agreement will be presented to the Town for adoption once conditional approval (also known as Approved Pending Adoption or APA) is received from NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management (HSEM) on behalf of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). When adopted, the plan guides the Town, commissions, and departments; adopted plans do not include any financial commitments by the Town. All adopted plans should address mitigation strategies for reducing the risk of natural, technological, human-caused, and wildfire disasters on life and property and be written to integrate them into other town planning initiatives.

Scope of Work

MAPS - Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- MAPS will collect the necessary data to complete the plan and meet the requirements of the FEMA Plan Review Tool by working with the planning team (the team) and taking public input.
- With the team's assistance, MAPS will coordinate and facilitate two-hour **virtual meetings** to complete the project; generally, meetings are held monthly and do not exceed eight. These meetings will be held online unless unanticipated circumstances prevail. MAPS will provide any materials, handouts, and maps necessary to fully understand each step in the planning process.[32]
- MAPS will assist the team in developing goals, objectives, and action items and define the processes needed for plan monitoring, educating the public, and integrating the plan with other town plans and activities.
- MAPS will coordinate and collaborate with other federal, state, and local agencies.

[32] *If unanticipated circumstances prevail and meetings are held in person, MAPS will make every effort to proceed. However, The Town shall ensure that attendance at any meeting is adequate to proceed. Mapping and Planning Solutions reserves the right to invoice The Town for travel, meal expenses and staff costs incurred when meeting attendance is inadequate.*

- MAPS will explain and delineate the Town's Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) and, working with the team, will establish a list of potentially hazardous areas and analyze the risk severity of each.

- MAPS will author, edit, and prepare the plan for review by the team before submitting the plan to HSEM for conditional approval. Upon conditional approval by HSEM, MAPS will provide the planning team with the necessary documents for plan adoption by the Salem Select Board and continue to work with the Town until final approval and distribution of the plan are complete.

- MAPS shall provide all supplies and space necessary to complete the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan at its office.

- Once final documents are received, MAPS will print and distribute the plan. The final documents include the HSEM formal approval email, the FEMA formal letter of approval, and the approved Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) documents. MAPS will provide the Town with one hard copy of the plan containing all signed documents and approvals, and a flash drive containing these same documents in digital form. Additional flash drives may be requested at an additional cost. Copies of the plan will be distributed by MAPS to collaborating agencies, including, but not limited to, HSEM, FEMA, the Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR), and the US Forest Service.

- MAPS will provide all "Quarterly Reports" HSEM requires for this project's duration. These quarterly reports will be done online, and a copy of the report will be forwarded to the primary contact for Salem.

- As long as MAPS is in operation, MAPS will provide annual plan maintenance reminders leading up to the next five-year plan update, provided staffing and time allows.

The Town - Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The Town shall ensure that the planning team includes members who can access and provide pertinent data. The planning team should include, but not be limited to, such town members as the local Emergency Management Director, the Fire, Ambulance, and Police Chiefs, members of the Select Board and the Planning Board, the Public Works Director or Road Agent, representatives from relevant federal and state organizations, other local officials, property owners, and relevant businesses or organizations.

- The Town shall determine a principal contact to work with MAPS. This contact shall assist with recruiting participants for planning meetings, including developing mailing lists when necessary, distributing handouts, and placing meeting announcements. This contact shall also assist MAPS with organizing public meetings to develop the plan and offer assistance to MAPS in developing the work program, which will produce the plan.

- The Town shall gain the support of stakeholders for the recommendations found within the plan.

- The Town shall provide public access for all meetings and provide public notice at the start of the planning process and at the time of adoption, as required by FEMA and the Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs).

- The proposed plan shall be submitted to the Select Board for consideration and adoption.

- After adoption and final approval from HSEM is received, the Town will:

    - *Distribute copies of the plan as it sees fit throughout the local community.*
    - *Develop a team to monitor and work toward completing the determined Action Items.*
    - *Publicize the plan to the community and ensure citizen awareness.*
    - *Encourage the integration of priority projects into the Town's Capital Improvement Plan (if available).*
    - *Integrate mitigation strategies and priorities from the plan into other town planning documents.*

Terms

- **Fees & Payment Schedule**: The contract price is limited to $18,000; an invoice will be sent to The Town for each payment as outlined below. (Level 5, HMPG4516)

  - 1. Initial payment upon receipt of the first invoice, one week before the first meeting.....$9,300.00
  - 2. Second payment upon plan submittal to HSEM for APA (Approve Pending Adoption).....$8,300.00
  - 3. Final payment upon project completion and receipt of the final hard copy of the plan.....$400.00

  Total Fees.....$18,000.00

- **Payment Procedures:** The payment procedure is as follows:

  - MAPS will invoice the Town according to the schedule above.
  - The Town will pay MAPS.
  - The Town will forward the MAPS invoice and an invoice from the Town on letterhead to HSEM.
  - HSEM will reimburse the Town for the monies paid to MAPS.

  All payments to MAPS are fully reimbursable to the Town by Homeland Security & Emergency Management, provided prescribed match amounts have been met.

- **Required Matching Funds:** This project's total cost under HMPG #4516 is $20,000, with a federal share of $18,000 and a matching amount of $2,000 (90%/10% split). Matching funds are the responsibility of the Town of Salem, not MAPS. The Town will be responsible for providing and documenting all resources used to meet the FEMA-required match. However, Mapping and Planning Solutions will assist the Town with attendance tracking by asking meeting attendees to sign in at all meetings and log any time spent outside of the meetings working on this project. MAPS will provide the Town with final attendance records in spreadsheet form at the project's end to use in its match fulfillment.

- **Project Period:** This project shall begin upon grant approval from HSEM and the signing of this agreement with MAPS. The project will continue through a date yet to be determined or whenever the planning process is complete. The project period may be extended if required by mutual written agreement between The Town, MAPS, and Homeland Security. The actual project end date depends on timely adoptions and approvals, which may be outside the control of MAPS and The Town.

  The grant provided for this project is funded through HMGP #4516. As understood at the time of this Scope, per the anticipated grant agreement between The Town and HSEM, all work must be completed by May 2, 2026, the end of the Period of Performance. The exact dates for this grant round are included in the grant award from HSEM.

- **Ownership of Material:** The Town shall own all reports, documents, and other materials produced during the project period; each party may keep file copies of any generated work. MAPS shall have the right to use work products collected during the planning process; however, MAPS shall not use any data in such a way as to reveal personal or public information about individuals or groups which could reasonably be considered confidential. All Word and Excel documents are owned by MAPS and will not be shared.

- **Termination:** This agreement may be terminated if both parties agree in writing. In the event of termination, MAPS shall forward all information prepared to date to the Town. MAPS shall be entitled to recover its costs for any completed work.

- **Limit of Liability:** MAPS agrees to perform all work diligently and efficiently according to the terms of this agreement. MAPS' responsibilities under this agreement depend upon the cooperation of the Town of Salem. MAPS and its employees, if any, shall not be liable for opinions rendered, advice, or errors resulting from the

quality of data supplied. Adoption of the plan by the Town and final approval of the plan by HSEM and FEMA relieve Mapping and Planning Solutions of content liability. MAPS carries general liability insurance.

- **Amendments**: Changes, alterations, or additions to this agreement may be made if agreed to in writing between The Town of Salem and Mapping and Planning Solutions.

- **Mapping and Planning Solutions**: Mapping and Planning Solutions provides hazard mitigation and emergency operations planning throughout New Hampshire. Mapping and Planning Solutions has developed more than 80 Hazard Mitigation Plans and more than 80 Emergency Operations Plans and has completed the following FEMA courses in emergency planning and operations:

  - Introduction to Incident Command System, IS-100.a
  - ICS Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents, IS-200.a
  - National Incident Management System (NIMS) An Introduction, IS-700.a
  - National Response Framework, An Introduction, IS 800.b
  - Emergency Planning, IS-235
  - Homeland Security Exercise & Evaluation Program (HSEEP)
  - IS-547.a – Introduction to Continuity Operations
  - IS-546.a – Continuity of Operations (COOP) Awareness Course
  - G-318; Preparing & Review Hazard Mitigation Plans
  - Climate Change Adaptation Planning, AWR-347
  - ALICE; School Shooting Workshop, Littleton High School
  - L0550 Continuity Planners Workshop (2320EM1216)

- **Contacts:**

For Mapping & Planning Solutions

June Garneau
Mapping and Planning Solutions
PO Box 283, 91 Cherry Mountain Place
Twin Mountain, NH 03595
jgarneau@mappingandplanning.com
(603) 991-9664 (cell)

For The Town of Salem

Craig Lemire, Fire Chief & EMD
Town of Salem
Salem Fire Department
152 Main Street
Salem, NH 03079
clemiret@salemnh.gov
(603) 890-2215

The signatures below indicate acceptance of and agreement to the details outlined in this agreement.

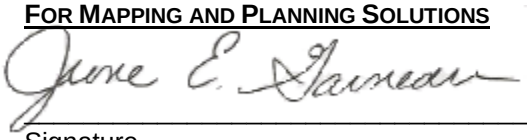
FOR THE TOWN OF SALEM, NH

_____
Signature

_____
Printed Name

_____

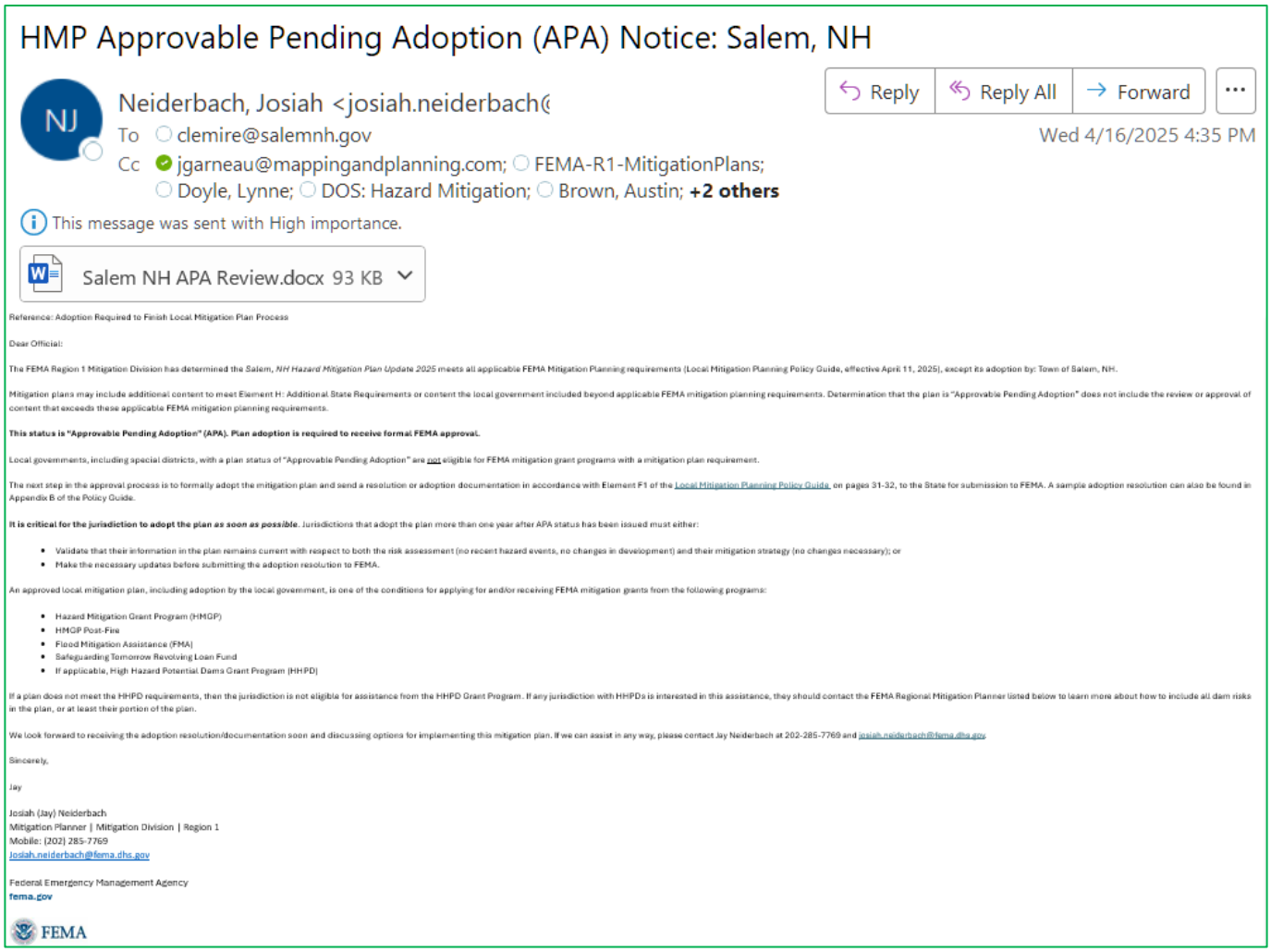
FOR MAPPING AND PLANNING SOLUTIONS



_____
Signature
June Garneau, Owner
June 12, 2024

Signatures are scanned facsimiles; original signatures are on file.

B. APPROVED PENDING ADOPTION (APA) FROM FEMA



HMP Approvable Pending Adoption (APA) Notice: Salem, NH

Reply | Reply All | Forward | ...

NJ

Neiderbach, Josiah <josiah.neiderbach(

To clemire@salemnh.gov

Cc jgarneau@mappingandplanning.com; FEMA-R1-MitigationPlans; Doyle, Lynne; DOS: Hazard Mitigation; Brown, Austin; **+2 others**

Wed 4/16/2025 4:35 PM

This message was sent with High importance.

Salem NH APA Review.docx 93 KB

Reference: Adoption Required to Finish Local Mitigation Plan Process

Dear Official:

The FEMA Region 1 Mitigation Division has determined the Salem, *NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025* meets all applicable FEMA Mitigation Planning requirements (Local Mitigation Planning Policy Guide, effective April 11, 2025), except its adoption by: Town of Salem, NH.

Mitigation plans may include additional content to meet Element H: Additional State Requirements or content the local government included beyond applicable FEMA mitigation planning requirements. Determination that the plan is "Approvable Pending Adoption" does not include the review or approval of content that exceeds these applicable FEMA mitigation planning requirements.

This status is "Approvable Pending Adoption" (APA). Plan adoption is required to receive formal FEMA approval.

Local governments, including special districts, with a plan status of "Approvable Pending Adoption" are not eligible for FEMA mitigation grant programs with a mitigation plan requirement.

The next step in the approval process is to formally adopt the mitigation plan and send a resolution or adoption documentation in accordance with Element F1 of the Local Mitigation Planning Policy Guide on pages 31-32, to the State for submission to FEMA. A sample adoption resolution can also be found in Appendix B of the Policy Guide.

It is critical for the jurisdiction to adopt the plan *as soon as possible*. Jurisdictions that adopt the plan more than one year after APA status has been issued must either:

- Validate that their information in the plan remains current with respect to both the risk assessment (no recent hazard events, no changes in development) and their mitigation strategy (no changes necessary); or
- Make the necessary updates before submitting the adoption resolution to FEMA.

An approved local mitigation plan, including adoption by the local government, is one of the conditions for applying for and/or receiving FEMA mitigation grants from the following programs:

- Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)
- HMGP Post-Fire
- Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA)
- Safeguarding Tomorrow Revolving Loan Fund
- If applicable, High Hazard Potential Dams Grant Program (HHPD)

If a plan does not meet the HHPD requirements, then the jurisdiction is not eligible for assistance from the HHPD Grant Program. If any jurisdiction with HHPDs is interested in this assistance, they should contact the FEMA Regional Mitigation Planner listed below to learn more about how to include all dam risks in the plan, or at least their portion of the plan.

We look forward to receiving the adoption resolution/documentation soon and discussing options for implementing this mitigation plan. If we can assist in any way, please contact Jay Neiderbach at 202-285-7769 and josiah.neiderbach@fema.dhs.gov.

Sincerely,

Jay

Josiah (Jay) Neiderbach
Mitigation Planner | Mitigation Division | Region 1
Mobile: (202) 285-7769
Josiah.neiderbach@fema.dhs.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency
fema.gov

FEMA

Signatures are scanned facsimiles; original signatures are on file.

C. FORMAL APPROVAL LETTER FEMA

U.S. Department of Homeland Security
FEMA Region 1
220 Binney Street
Cambridge, MA 02142

FEMA

May 19, 2025

Robert M. Buxton, Director
New Hampshire Homeland Security and Emergency Management
33 Hazen Dr.
Concord, NH 03305

Director Buxton:

The U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Region 1 Mitigation Division has approved the *Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025* effective **May 19, 2025** through **May 18, 2030** in accordance with the planning requirements of the Robert T. Stafford Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act), as amended; the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended; the National Dam Safety Program Act, as amended; and Title 44 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 201.

Mitigation plans may include additional content to meet Element H: Additional State Requirements or content the local government included beyond applicable FEMA mitigation planning requirements. FEMA approval does not include the review or approval of content that exceeds these applicable FEMA mitigation planning requirements.

With this plan approval, the Town of Salem, NH is eligible to apply to New Hampshire Homeland Security and Emergency Management for mitigation grants administered by FEMA. Requests for funding will be evaluated according to the eligibility requirements identified for each of these programs. A specific mitigation activity or project identified in this community's plan may not meet eligibility requirements for FEMA funding; even eligible mitigation activities or projects are not automatically approved.

The plan must be updated and resubmitted to the FEMA Region 1 Mitigation Division for approval every five years to remain eligible for FEMA mitigation grant funding.

Robert M. Buxton, Director
Page 2

Thank you for your continued commitment and dedication to risk reduction demonstrated by preparing and adopting a strategy for reducing disaster losses. Should you have any questions, please contact Jay Neiderbach at (202) 285-7769 or josiah.neiderbach@fema.dhs.gov.

Sincerely,

CHRISTOPHER J MARKESICH Digitally signed by CHRISTOPHER J MARKESICH
Date: 2025.05.20 13:29:06 -04'00'

Christopher Markesich
Floodplain Management and Insurance Branch Chief
Mitigation Division | DHS, FEMA Region 1

cc: Austin Brown, Mitigation & Recovery Section Chief, NH HSEM
Lynne Doyle, State Planner, NH HSEM
Richard Verville, Mitigation Division Director, DHS, FEMA Region 1
Josiah (Jay) Neiderbach, Hazard Mitigation Community Planner, DHS, FEMA Region 1

Signatures are scanned facsimiles; original signatures are on file.

D. SIGNED CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION

SALEM, NH

TOWN COUNCIL

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE SALEM, NH HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE 2025

WHEREAS the Town of Salem has historically experienced severe damage from natural hazards, and it continues to be vulnerable to the effects of those natural hazards profiled in this Plan, resulting in loss of property and life, economic hardship, and threats to public health and safety; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Salem has received Approved Pending Adoption (APA) status from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for its Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 under the requirements of 44 CFR 201.6 and

WHEREAS, public and committee meetings were held between July 8, 2024, and December 16, 2024, regarding the development and review of the Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 and

WHEREAS the Plan specifically addresses hazard mitigation strategies and plan maintenance procedures for the Town of Salem and

WHEREAS the Plan recommends several hazard mitigation actions/projects that will provide mitigation for specific natural hazards that impact the Town of Salem, with the effect of protecting people and property from loss associated with those hazards and

WHEREAS adoption of this Plan will make the Town of Salem eligible for funding to alleviate the impacts of future hazards; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Town Council:

1. The Plan is now adopted as an official plan of the Town of Salem.
2. The respective officials identified in the Plan's mitigation action items are directed to pursue the implementation of the recommended actions assigned to them.
3. Future revisions and plan maintenance required by 44 CFR 201.6 and FEMA are now adopted as a part of this resolution for five (5) years from the date of this resolution.
4. The Emergency Management Director shall present an annual report to the Town Council on the progress of the Plan's action items.

Salem, Hazard Mitigation Plan Update Certificate of Adoption, page two

Adopted this day, the 6th **of** May, **2025**

Town Council Chair

Signature

Cathy Stacey

Town Manager

Signature

Josephy R. Devine

Emergency Management Director & Fire Chief

Signature

Craig J. Lemire

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has affixed their signature and notary stamp on this day, **the** 6th **of** MAY, **2025**

Notary Signature

Jennifer L Dudley
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires 5/29/2029

Expiration

Signatures are scanned facsimiles; original signatures are on file.

E. TOWN'S RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE PLAN

CHARTERED MARCH 14, 2023 FOUNDED MAY 11, 1750

TOWN OF SALEM, NEW HAMPSHIRE
By the Salem Town Council

Resolution #2025-15
Resolution of Governing Board for Adoption of Hazard Mitigation Plan

WHEREAS, Section 1.2 of the Town Charter vests in the Town Council the powers of the governing body; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Salem has updated the Hazard Mitigation Plan for 2025; and

WHEREAS, the State of New Hampshire, Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) requires the Town to formally adopt "A Resolution Adopting the Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025" and a "Certificate of Adoption" of the Resolution Adopting the Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, and further necessitates that these documents be signed by the Chair of the Town Council, Town Manager, and Emergency Management Director/Fire Chief.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SALEM TOWN COUNCIL THAT:
The Salem Town Council votes to approve the Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 as presented, and further formally adopts the Resolution Adopting the Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025, as signed by the Chair of the Salem Town Council, Town Manager, and Emergency Management Director/Fire Chief.

SPONSORED BY CHAIR STACEY BY REQUEST

First Reading:	*May 5, 2025*
Second Reading:	*Waived*
Approval:	*May 5, 2025*

Page | 1 Resolution #2025-15

VOTING RECORD Date of Vote:	YES	NO	ABSTAIN
Councilor Bettencourt	✓		
Councilor Bryant	✓		
Councilor Hatch	✓		
Councilor Pelletier	✓		
Councilor Stramaglia	✓		
Councilor Wright	✓		
Secretary Withrow			
Vice-Chair Hatch	✓		
Chair Stacey	✓		
Total Votes:	8		
Resolution: Does / Does Not pass.			

Approved: Cathy Ann Stacey
Cathy Ann Stacey, Chair, Town Council

A True Copy Attest: Jennifer Dudley
Jennifer Dudley, Town Clerk

Page | 2 Resolution #2025-15

Signatures are scanned facsimiles; original signatures are on file.

F. CWPP APPROVAL LETTER FROM DNCR

Salem, NH
A Resolution Approving the
Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025
As a Community Wildfire Protection Plan

Several public and committee meetings were held between July 8, 2024, and December 16, 2024, regarding the development and review of the Salem, NH Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025. The Plan contains potential future projects to mitigate hazard and wildfire damage in the Town of Salem.

The Town Council Chair, the Town Manager, and the Fire Chief/Emergency Management Director request that the Department of Natural and Cultural Resources (DNCR) accept this plan as a Community Wildfire Protection Plan, having adhered to its requirements.

The Town Council Chair, the Town Manager, and the Fire Chief/Emergency Management Director approve the Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2025 and understand that with approval by DNCR, this Plan will also serve as a Community Wildfire Protection Plan.

For the Town of Salem

APPROVED and SIGNED this day, 6th May, 2025.

Chairman of the Town Council
Cathy Stacey

Town Manager
Joseph R. Devine

Fire Chief/Emergency Management Director
Craig J. Lemire

For the Department of Natural & Cultural Resources (DNCR)

APPROVED and SIGNED this day, May 13, 2025.

John Neely
Forest Ranger – NH Division of Forest and Lands, DNCR

APPROVED and SIGNED this day, May 17, 2025.

Steve Sherman
Steve Sherman, Chief, Forest Protection Bureau – NH Division of Forests & Lands, DNCR

Signatures are scanned facsimiles; original signatures are on file.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

G. ANNUAL OR POST HAZARD REVIEW FORMS

YEAR ONE - Annual or Post Hazard Review Form

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

☐ Annual Review - **Year One**: _____ (Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

After inviting the public and stakeholders to hearings, the Town's governing body and the designated Emergency Management Director shall execute this page annually.

Salem, NH
Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

REVIEWED AND APPROVED SIGNATURE: _____
Craig J. Lemire
EMD/Fire Chief

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL
SIGNATURE: _____
Cathy Stacey
Chairman of the Town Council

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL
SIGNATURE: _____
Joseph R. Devine
Town Manager

Changes and notes regarding the 2025 Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please use the reverse side for additional notes. ➡

Additional Notes – Year One:

YEAR TWO - Annual or Post Hazard Review Form

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

☐ Annual Review - **Year Two**: _____ (Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

After inviting the public and stakeholders to hearings, the Town's governing body and the designated Emergency Management Director shall execute this page annually.

Salem, NH
Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

REVIEWED AND APPROVED

SIGNATURE: _____
Craig J. Lemire
EMD/Fire Chief

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL

SIGNATURE: _____
Cathy Stacey
Chairman of the Town Council

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL

SIGNATURE: _____
Joseph R. Devine
Town Manager

Changes and notes regarding the 2025 Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please use the reverse side for additional notes. 

Additional Notes – Year Two:

YEAR THREE - Annual or Post Hazard Review Form

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

☐ Annual Review - **Year Three**: _____ (Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

After inviting the public and stakeholders to hearings, the Town's governing body and the designated Emergency Management Director shall execute this page annually.

Salem, NH
Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

REVIEWED AND APPROVED

SIGNATURE: _____
Craig J. Lemire
EMD/Fire Chief

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL

SIGNATURE: _____
Cathy Stacey
Chairman of the Town Council

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL

SIGNATURE: _____
Joseph R. Devine
Town Manager

Changes and notes regarding the 2025 Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please use the reverse side for additional notes. 

Additional Notes – Year Three:

YEAR FOUR - Annual or Post Hazard Review Form

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

☐ Annual Review - **Year Four**: _____ (Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

☐ Annual Review – Post Hazardous Event: _____ (Event/Date)

After inviting the public and stakeholders to hearings, the Town's governing body and the designated Emergency Management Director shall execute this page annually.

Salem, NH
Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

REVIEWED AND APPROVED

SIGNATURE: _____
Craig J. Lemire
EMD/Fire Chief

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL

SIGNATURE: _____
Cathy Stacey
Chairman of the Town Council

CONCURRENCE OF APPROVAL

SIGNATURE: _____
Joseph R. Devine
Town Manager

Changes and notes regarding the 2025 Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please use the reverse side for additional notes. 

Additional Notes – Year Four:

Chapter 12: Appendices

- Appendix A: Bibliography
- Appendix B: Technical and Financial Assistance for Hazard Mitigation
  - *Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)*
  - *Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGMP-Post Fire)*
  - *Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA)*
  - *Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC)*
  - *Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM)*
- Appendix C: The Extent of Hazards
- Appendix D: Major Disaster & Emergency Declarations
- Appendix E: Acronyms
- Appendix F: Potential Mitigation Ideas

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX A: BIBLIOGRAPHY

Documents

- **Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Policy Guide**, FEMA, April 19, 2023
- **Mitigation Ideas, A Resource for Reducing Risk to Natural Hazards**, FEMA, January 2013
- **Hazard Mitigation Unified Guidance,** FEMA, July 12, 2013
- **Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guidance,** FEMA, February 27, 2015
- **Hazards Mitigation Plans**
    - Salem Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2018
    - Kingston Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2024
    - Gorham Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2024
    - Littleton Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2024
- **NH State Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan**, 2023
    - *https://prd.blogs.nh.gov/dos/hsem/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/2023-NH-State-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan-Signed-10.5.23.pdf*
- **Disaster Mitigation Act (DMA) of 2000,** Section 101, b1 & b2, and Section 322a
    - *https://www.fema.gov/emergency-managers/risk-management/hazard-mitigation-planning/regulations-guidance#:~:text=The%20Disaster%20Mitigation%20Act%20of,of%20non%2Demergency%20disaster%20assistance*
- **Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau**, NH Employment Security, June 2024; Community Response for Salem, Received, 8/18/2023, Census 2000 and Revenue Information derived from this site;
    - *http://www.nhes.nh.gov/elmi/products/cp/profiles-htm/Salem.htm*

Photos

- Photos are taken by MAPS unless otherwise noted.

Map Images

- Map images (screen prints) are created by MAPS using readily available data from NH Granite unless otherwise indicated.

Wildfire Links & Wildfire Grant Assistance Links

- US Forest Service; *https://www.fs.usda.gov/*
- US Fire Administration; *https://www.usfa.fema.gov/*
- Community Wildfire Defense Grant Program: *https://www.fs.usda.gov/managing-land/fire/grants#:~:text=The%20Community%20Wildfire%20Defense%20Program,reduce%20the%20risk%20of%20wildfire*
- Firewise®; *https://www.nfpa.org/Education-and-Research/Wildfire/Firewise-USA*
- Fire Adapted Communities; *https://www.fireadapted.org*
- Ready Set Go; *http://www.wildlandfires.org/*
- Fire education for children; *https://www.smokeybear.com/*
- Funding for Community Wildfire Risk Reduction; *https://wildfirerisk.org/reduce-risk/funding/*
- Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM) Grant Program; *https://www.fema.gov/grants/mitigation/learn/pre-disaster*
- Fire Prevention and Safety (FP&S); *https://www.fema.gov/grants/preparedness/firefighters/safety-awards*
- Assistance to Firefighters Grants; *https://www.fema.gov/grants/preparedness/firefighters/assistance-grants*
- Community Wildfire Defense Grant Program; *https://www.fs.usda.gov/managing-land/fire/grants/cwdg*
- Federal Wildfire Resources; *https://www.fs.usda.gov/sites/default/files/2022-08/Fed-Wildfire-Mitigation-Resources.pdf*

Additional Websites

- NH Homeland Security & Emergency Management; *https://www.nh.gov/safety/divisions/hsem/*
- US Geological Survey; *https://www.usgs.gov/mission-areas/water-resources/science/land-subsidence*
- Department of Environmental Services; https://www.des.nh.gov/
- The Disaster Center (NH); *https://www.disastercenter.com/newhamp/tornado.html*
- The NFIP; *https://www.floodsmart.gov/*
- NOAA, National Weather Service; *https://w1.weather.gov/glossary/*
- NOAA, Storm Prediction Center; *https://www.spc.noaa.gov/faq/tornado/beaufort.html*
- National Weather Service; *https://www.weather.gov/safety/cold*
- Center for Disease Control; *https://www.cdc.gov/disasters/winter/index.html*
- Slate; *https://slate.com/news-and-politics/2003/12/outbreaks-vs-epidemics.html*
- NH Bureau of Economic Affairs; *https://www.nheconomy.com/office-of-planning-and-development*
- Code of Federal Regulations; Title 14, Aeronautics and Space; Part 1, Definitions and Abbreviations; *https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-14/chapter-I/subchapter-A/part-1*
- US Legal, Inc.; *https://definitions.uslegal.com/v/violent-crimes/*

APPENDIX B: HAZARD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE (HMA)

The Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA's) HMA programs promote funding for mitigation measures that reduce or eliminate long-term risk to people and property from future disasters. These programs allow communities across the nation to enhance mitigation and take steps that will foster greater resilience and reduce disaster suffering[33]:

HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM (HMGP)

HMGP provides funding to rebuild communities in a way that mitigates future disaster losses in those communities. Funding is made available after the President issues a major disaster declaration. It is based on up to 15% or 20% of the estimated federal assistance provided.

HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM POST FIRE (HMGP POST FIRE)

The HMGP Post Fire program provides funding after a Fire Management Assistance Grant (FMAG) is declared and helps communities implement hazard mitigation measures after wildfire disasters. State, local, tribal, and territorial governments can apply for funding. The funding amount is pre-calculated, based on historical FMAG declarations, and reassessed every fiscal year.

FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE (FMA)

FMA is a competitive grant program funding states, local communities, tribes, and territories. Funds can be used for projects that reduce or eliminate the risk of repetitive flood damage to buildings insured by the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). An annual congressional appropriation funds the program and, since 2016, has made $160 million available for mitigation projects.

HMA Eligible Activities

MITIGATION PROJECTS	HMGP	HMGP POST FIRE	BRIC	FMA
Property Acquisition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Structure Elevation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mitigation Reconstruction	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flood Risk Reduction Measures	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Floodproofing Non-Residential Buildings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tsunami Vertical Evacuation	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
Safe Rooms Construction	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
Wildfire Mitigation	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
Retrofitting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Generators	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
Earthquake Early Warning System	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
CAPABILITY AND CAPACITY BUILDING				
New Plan Creation and Updates	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Planning-Related Activities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Project Scoping/ Advance Assistance	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Financial Technical Assistance	–	–	–	Yes

Note: The table above is not an exhaustive list of eligible activities. Please see program guidance or Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for more information on eligible activities.

[33] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema_hma-trifold_2021.pdf; sections of this appendix are taken directly from this Hazard Mitigation Assistance flier, although not all sections are quoted

BUILDING RESILIENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNITIES (BRIC)

BRIC is a competitive grant program that provides funding for mitigation projects to reduce the risks from disasters and natural hazards. The funding is based on a 6% set aside for FEMA's assistance following major disaster declarations through the Public Assistance and Individuals and Households Program. The BRIC program was designed to foster innovation and provide a yearly grant cycle, offering applicants a consistent funding source.

PRE-DISASTER MITIGATION (PDM)

PDM is a grant program that helps state, local, tribal, and territorial governments plan and implement hazard mitigation projects. For 20 years, PDM funded mitigation projects, but in FY 2020, BRIC replaced PDM with any new funding. Any grant awarded in FY 2019 will continue to be managed under PDM for any new funding.

ROLES OF APPLICANTS AND SUBAPPLICANTS

Mitigation project subapplications are developed by local governments (subapplicants) and submitted to their state, territory, or tribal government (applicant). States, territories, and tribes are responsible for selecting the subapplications that align with their mitigation priorities and submitting these in an application to FEMA. FEMA conducts a final eligibility review of all subapplications to ensure compliance with federal regulations. For competitive mitigation grants, FEMA will select projects for funding. All HMA grants have programmatic and administration requirements that are the responsibility of the applicant and subapplicant.

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

For general questions about the HMA programs, please contact your State Hazard Mitigation Officer or FEMA Region. Other resources are available; see the Hazard Mitigation Assistance flier, FEMA, or go to www.fema.gov/hazard-mitigation-assistance. [34]

Who is eligible to apply?

APPLICANTS	HMGP	HMGP POST FIRE	BRIC	FMA
State/territorial agencies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Federally recognized tribes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

SUBAPPLICANT	HMGP	HMGP POST FIRE	BRIC	FMA
State agencies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Federally recognized tribes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Local governments/ communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Private nonprofit organizations	Yes	Yes	–	–

Cost-share requirements

PROGRAM	COST SHARE*
HMGP	75 / 25
HMGP Post Fire	75 / 25
BRIC	75 / 25
BRIC (Economically Disadvantaged Rural Communities**)	90 / 10
FMA (Community Flood Mitigation, Project Scoping, Individual Mitigation of Insured Properties, and Planning Grants)	75 / 25
FMA (Repetitive loss properties)	90 / 10
FMA (Severe repetitive loss properties)	100 / 0

* Percent of federal/non-federal cost share

** Economically Disadvantaged Rural Communities" is synonymous with small impoverished communities as used in the Stafford Act.

[34] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema_hma-trifold_2021.pdf

APPENDIX C: THE EXTENT OF NATURAL HAZARDS

Hazards indicated with an asterisk * are included in this Plan.

*SEVERE WINTER WEATHER

Ice and snow events typically occur during winter and can cause loss of life, property damage, and tree damage.

Snowstorms

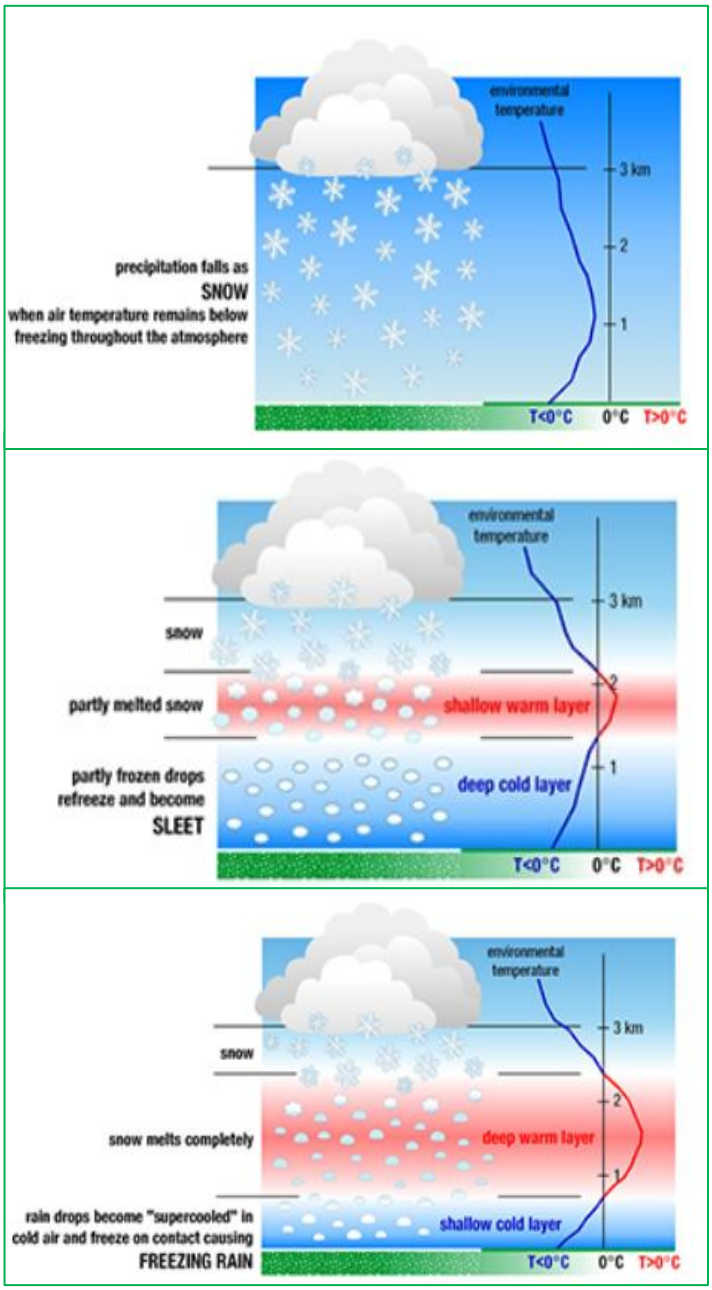
A winter storm can range from moderate snow to blizzard conditions. Blizzard conditions are considered blinding wind-driven snow over 35 mph that lasts several days. A severe winter storm deposits four or more inches of snow for 12 hours or six inches for 24 hours.

Sleet

Snowflakes melt as they fall through a small band of warm air and refreeze when passing through a wider band of cold air. These frozen raindrops then fall to the ground as “sleet”.

Freezing Rain & Ice Storms

Snowflakes melt as they fall through a warm band of air and then fall through a shallow band of cold air close to the ground to become “supercooled”. These supercooled raindrops instantly freeze upon contact with the ground and anything else below 32 degrees Fahrenheit. This freezing accumulates ice on roads, trees, utility lines, and other objects, resulting in an “ice storm”. “Ice coating at least one-fourth inch in thickness is heavy enough to damage trees, overhead wires, and similar objects.”[35]



Types of Severe Winter Weather
NOAA – National Severe Storms Laboratory

[35] NOAA, National Severe Storms Laboratory, https://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/winter/types/

The Sperry-Piltz Ice Accumulation Index (SPIA) (below) is designed to help utility companies better prepare for predicted ice storms.[36]

The Sperry-Piltz Ice Accumulation Index, or "SPIA Index" – Copyright, February, 2009

ICE DAMAGE INDEX	* AVERAGE NWS ICE AMOUNT (in inches) *Revised-October, 2011	WIND (mph)	DAMAGE AND IMPACT DESCRIPTIONS
0	< 0.25	< 15	Minimal risk of damage to exposed utility systems; no alerts or advisories needed for crews, few outages.
1	0.10 – 0.25	15 - 25	Some isolated or localized utility interruptions are possible, typically lasting only a few hours. Roads and bridges may become slick and hazardous.
	0.25 – 0.50	> 15	
2	0.10 – 0.25	25 - 35	Scattered utility interruptions expected, typically lasting 12 to 24 hours. Roads and travel conditions may be extremely hazardous due to ice accumulation.
	0.25 – 0.50	15 - 25	
	0.50 – 0.75	< 15	
3	0.10 – 0.25	> = 35	Numerous utility interruptions with some damage to main feeder lines and equipment expected. Tree limb damage is excessive. Outages lasting 1 – 5 days.
	0.25 – 0.50	25 - 35	
	0.50 – 0.75	15 - 25	
	0.75 – 1.00	< 15	
4	0.25 – 0.50	> = 35	Prolonged & widespread utility interruptions with extensive damage to main distribution feeder lines & some high voltage transmission lines/structures. Outages lasting 5 – 10 days.
	0.50 – 0.75	25 - 35	
	0.75 – 1.00	15 - 25	
	1.00 – 1.50	< 15	
5	0.50 – 0.75	> = 35	Catastrophic damage to entire exposed utility systems, including both distribution and transmission networks. Outages could last several weeks in some areas. Shelters needed.
	0.75 – 1.00	> = 25	
	1.00 – 1.50	> = 15	
	> 1.50	Any	

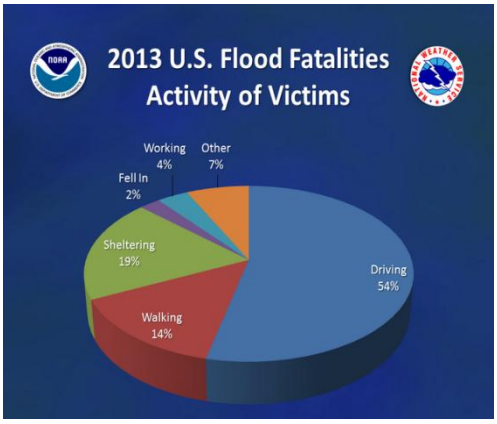
(Categories of damage are based upon combinations of precipitation totals, temperatures and wind speeds/directions.)

*INLAND FLOODING

General Flooding Conditions

Floods are defined as a temporary overflow of water onto lands not usually covered by water. Flooding results from the overflow of major rivers and tributaries, storm surges, or inadequate local drainage. Floods can cause loss of life, property damage, crop/livestock damage, and water supply contamination. Floods can also disrupt travel routes on roads and bridges.

Inland floods are most likely to occur in the spring due to increased rainfall and snowmelt; however, floods can occur anytime. A sudden thaw in the winter or a major downpour in the summer can cause flooding because there is suddenly too much water in one place with nowhere to go; warm temperatures and heavy rains cause rapid snowmelt, producing prime flood conditions. Also, rising waters in early spring often break the ice into chunks that float downstream and pile up, causing flooding behind them. Small rivers and streams pose unique flooding risks because jams easily block them. Ice in riverbeds and against structures presents a significant flooding threat to bridges, roads, and the surrounding lands.



[36] The Weather Channel, https://weather.com/news/weather-winter/rating-ice-storms-damage-sperry-piltz-20131202

Flooding (Dam Failure)

Flooding due to dam failure can be small enough to affect the immediate area of the dam or large enough to cause catastrophic results to cities, towns, and human life below the dam. The amount of flooding depends mainly on the dam's size and the water held by the dam. The size of the breach, the amount of water flowing from the dam, and the amount of human habitation downstream are also factors.

A "Dam" means any artificial barrier, including appurtenant works, which impounds or diverts water, has a height of 4 feet or more, or a storage capacity of two acres or more, or is located at the outlet of a great pond[37]. A dam failure occurs when water overtops the dam or there is a structural failure of the dam, which causes there to be a breach and an unintentional release of water. Dams are classified in the following manner[38]:

Classification	Description	Inspection Intervals
Non-Menace	A dam is not a menace because it is in a location and size that failure or misoperation of the dam would not result in probable loss of life or property. The dam must be less than six feet in height if the storage capacity is greater than 50 acre-feet or less than 25 feet if it has a storage capacity of 15-50 acre-feet.	Every six years
Low Hazard	A dam that has a low hazard potential because it is in a location and of a size that failure or misoperation of the dam would result in no possible loss of life, low economic loss to structures or property, structural damage to a town or city road or private road accessing property other than the dam owner's that could render the road impassable or otherwise interrupt public safety services, the release of liquid industrial, agricultural, or commercial wastes, septage, or contained sediment if the storage capacity is less two-acre-feet and is located more than 250 feet from a water body or watercourse, and/or reversible environmental losses to environmentally-sensitive sites.	Every six years
Significant Hazard	A dam that has a significant hazard potential because it is in a location and of a size that failure or misoperation of the dam would result in no probable loss of lives; however, there would be a major economic loss to structures or property, structural damage to a Class I or Class II road that could render the road impassable or otherwise interrupt public safety services, major environmental pro-public health losses including one or more of the following: damages to a public water system (RSA 485:1-a, XV) which will take longer than 48 hours to repair, the release of liquid industrial, agricultural, or commercial wastes, septage, sewage, or contaminated sediments if the storage capacity is two acre-feet or more; or damage to an environmentally-sensitive site that does not meet the definition of reversible environmental losses.	Every four years
High Hazard	A dam that has a high hazard potential because it is in a location and of a size that failure or misoperation of the dam would result in probable loss of human life as well as a result of water levels and velocities causing the structural failure of a foundation of a habitable residential structure or commercial or industrial structure which is occupied under normal conditions; water levels rising above the first floor elevation of a habitable residential structure or a commercial or industrial structure, which is occupied under normal conditions when the rise due to a dam failure is greater than one foot; structural damage to an interstate highway, which could render the roadway impassable or otherwise interrupt public safety services; the release of a quantity and concentration of material, which qualify as "hazardous waste" as defined by RSA 147-A:2 VII; or any other circumstance that would more likely than not cause one or more deaths.	Every two years

[37] https://www.des.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt341/files/documents/2020-01/vol2-appC.pdf
[38] https://www.des.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt341/files/documents/2020-01/db-15.pdf

Flooding (local, road erosion)

Today, the risk of flooding is a serious concern with changes in land use, aging roads, designs that are no longer effective, and undersized culverts. Heavy rain, rapid snowmelt, and stream flooding often cause culverts to be overwhelmed and roads to wash out. In addition, inadequate and aging stormwater drainage systems create local flooding on asphalt and gravel roads.

Flooding (Riverine)

Floodplains are usually located in lowlands near rivers; floodplains experience flooding regularly. The term 100-year flood does not mean that floods will occur once every 100 years. It is a statement of probability that scientists and engineers use to describe how one flood compares to others that are likely to occur. Using "1% annual chance of flood" is more accurate. Flooding is often associated with hurricanes, heavy rains, ice jams, and rapid snowmelt in the spring.

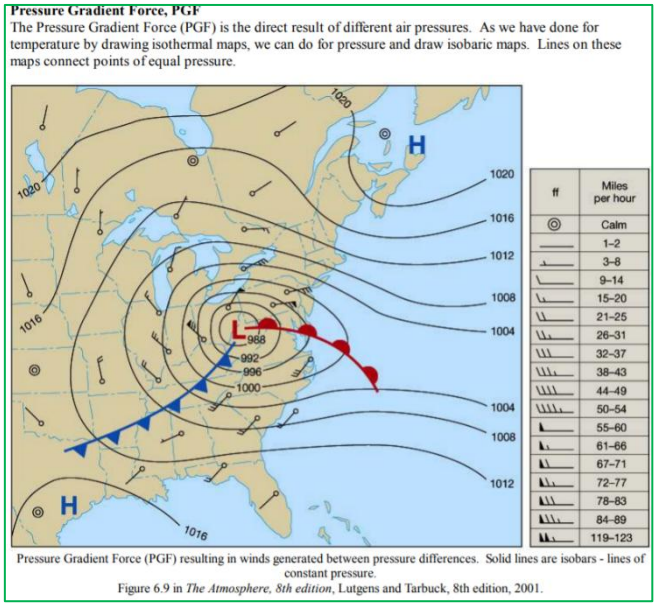
Erosion

Erosion is the wearing away of land, such as riverbank loss, beach, shoreline, or dune material. It is measured as the rate of change in the position or displacement of a riverbank or shoreline over time. Short-term erosion typically results from periodic natural events, such as flooding, hurricanes, storm surges, and windstorms, but may be intensified by human activities. Long-term erosion results from multi-year impacts such as repetitive flooding, wave action, sea-level rise, sediment loss, subsidence, and climate change. Death and injury are not typically associated with erosion; however, erosion can destroy buildings and infrastructure.[39]

*HIGH WIND EVENTS

Windstorm

NOAA (National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration) stated that wind is ***"****The horizontal motion of the air past a given point." Winds begin with differences in air pressures. Air pressures higher in one place than another set up a force pushing from the high pressure toward the low pressure. The more significant the difference in pressures, the stronger the force. The distance between high and low pressure also determines how fast the moving air is accelerated. Meteorologists refer to the force that starts the wind flowing as the "pressure gradient force." High and low pressures are relative. No set number divides high and low pressure. Wind is used to describe the prevailing direction from which the wind is blowing with speed given usually in miles per hour or knots."* Also, NOAA's issuance of a Wind Advisory occurs when sustained winds reach 25 to 39 mph and gusts to 57 mph.[40] [41]



[39] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-06/fema-mitigation-ideas_02-13-2013.pdf
[40] NOAA; https://w1.weather.gov/glossary/index.php?letter=w
[41] Pressure Gradient Force Chart "snipped" from Air Pressure and Wind; https://www.weather.gov/media/zhu/ZHU_Training_Page/winds/pressure_winds/pressure_winds.pdf

Tornado

A tornado is a violent windstorm characterized by a twisting, funnel-shaped cloud. The atmospheric conditions required to form a tornado include significant thermal instability, high humidity, and the convergence of warm, moist air at low levels with cooler, drier air aloft. Tornadoes develop when cold air overrides a layer of warm air, causing the warm air to rise rapidly. Most tornadoes remain suspended in the atmosphere but become a force of destruction if they touch down.

Tornadoes produce the most violent winds on Earth at 280 mph or more. Also, tornadoes can travel at a forward speed of up to 70 mph. Damage paths can be more than one mile wide and 50 miles long. Violent winds and debris slamming into buildings cause the most structural damage.

The Fujita Scale is the standard scale for rating the severity of a tornado as measured by the damage it causes. A tornado is usually accompanied by thunder, lightning, heavy rain, and a loud "freight train" noise. A tornado covers a much smaller area than a hurricane but can be more violent and destructive.

"Dr. T. Theodore Fujita developed the Fujita Tornado Damage Scale (F-Scale) to provide estimates of tornado strength based on damage surveys. Since it's practically impossible to make direct measurements of tornado winds, an estimate of the winds based on damage is the best way to classify a tornado. The new Enhanced Fujita Scale (EF-Scale) addresses some of the limitations identified by meteorologists and engineers since introducing the Fujita Scale in 1971. The new scale identifies 28 different free-standing structures most affected by tornadoes considering construction quality and maintenance. The range of tornado intensities remains as before, zero to five, with 'EF-0' being the weakest, associated with very little damage and 'EF-5' representing complete destruction, which was the case in Greensburg, Kansas on May 4th, 2007, the first tornado classified as 'EF-5'. The EF scale was adopted on February 1, 2007."[42] The chart (right), adapted from wunderground.com, compares the Fujita Scale to the Enhanced Fujita Scale.

EF SCALE	OLD F-SCALE	TYPICAL DAMAGE
EF-0 (65-85mph)	**F0** (65-73 mph)	**Light damage.** Peels surface off some roofs; some damage to gutters or siding; branches broken off trees; shallow-rooted trees pushed over.
EF-1 (86-110 mph)	**F1** (74-112 mph)	**Moderate damage.** Roofs are severely stripped; mobile homes are overturned or badly damaged; loss of exterior doors; windows and other glass is broken.
EF-2 (111-135 mph)	**F2** (113-157 mph)	**Considerable damage.** Roofs torn off well-constructed houses; foundations of frame homes shifted; mobile homes completely destroyed; large trees snapped or uprooted; light object missiles generated; cars lifted off the ground.
EF-3 (136-165 mph)	**F3** (158-206 mph)	**Severe damage.** Entire stories of well-constructed houses destroyed; severe damage to large buildings such as shopping malls; trains overturned; trees debarked; heavy cars lifted off the ground and thrown; structures with weak foundations blown away some distance.
EF-4 (166-200 mph)	**F4** (207-260 mph)	**Devastating damage.** Well-constructed houses and whole frame houses completely leveled; cars thrown and small missiles generated.
EF-5 (>200 mph)	**F5** (261-318 mph)	**Incredible damage.** Strong frame houses leveled off foundations and swept away; automobile-sized missiles fly through the air in excess of 100 m (109 yards); high-rise buildings have significant structural deformation; incredible phenomena will occur.
EF No rating	**F6-F12** (319 mph to speed of sound)	**Inconceivable damage.** Should a tornado with a maximum wind speed in excess of EF5 occur, the extent and types of damage may not be conceivable. A number of missiles, such as iceboxes, water heaters, storage tanks, and automobiles, will create secondary damage to structures.

[42] Enhance Fujita Scale, https://www.wunderground.com/prepare/hurricane-typhoon

Downburst

According to NOAA, a downburst is a strong downdraft that causes damaging winds on or near the ground. Not to be confused with a downburst, the term "microburst" describes the size of the downburst. Both a microburst and a larger macroburst can cause extreme winds.

A microburst is a downburst with winds extending 2 ½ miles or less, lasting 5 to 15 minutes, and causing damaging winds as high as 168 MPH. A macroburst is a downburst with winds extending more than 2 ½ miles and lasting 5 to 30 minutes. Damaging winds, causing widespread, tornado-like damage, could be as high as 134 MPH.[43]

Below is the Beaufort Wind Scale, showing expected damage based on the wind (knots), developed in 1805 by Sir Francis Beaufort of England and posted on NOAA's Storm Prediction Center website.[44]

Force	Wind (Knots)	WMO Classification	The appearance of Wind Effects	
			On the Water	On Land
0	Less than 1	Calm	Sea surface smooth and mirror-like	Calm, smoke rises vertically
1	1-3	Light Air	Scaly ripples, no foam crests	Smoke drift indicates wind direction; still wind vanes
2	4-6	Light Breeze	Small wavelets, crests glassy, no breaking	Wind felt on face, leaves rustle, vanes bring to move
3	7-10	Gentle Breeze	Large wavelets, crests begin to break, scattered whitecaps	Leaves and small twigs constantly moving, light flags extended
4	11-16	Moderate Breeze	Small waves 1-4 ft. becoming longer, numerous whitecaps	Dust, leaves, and loose paper lifted; small tree branches move
5	17-21	Fresh Breeze	Moderate waves 4-8 ft. taking longer form, many whitecaps, some spray	Small trees in leaf begin to sway
6	22-27	Strong Breeze	Larger waves 8-13 ft., whitecaps common, more spray	Larger tree branches moving, whistling in wires
7	28-33	Near Gale	Sea heaps up, waves 13-20 ft., white foam streaks off breakers	Whole trees moving, resistance felt walking against the wind
8	34-40	Gale	Moderately high (13-20 ft.) waves of greater length, edges of crests begin to break into spindrift, foam blown in streaks	Whole trees in motion, resistance felt walking against the wind
9	41-47	Strong Gale	High waves (20 ft.), the sea begins to roll, dense streaks of foam, and the spray may reduce visibility	Slight structural damage occurs, slate blows off roofs
10	48-55	Storm	Very high waves (20-30 ft.) with overhanging crests, sea white with densely blown foam, heavy rolling, lowered visibility	Seldom experienced on land, trees broken or uprooted, "considerable structural damage."
11	56-63	Violent Storm	Exceptionally high (30-45 ft.) waves, foam patches cover the sea, visibility more reduced	
12	64+	Hurricane	Air-filled with foam, waves over 45 ft., sea completely white with driving spray, visibility greatly reduced	

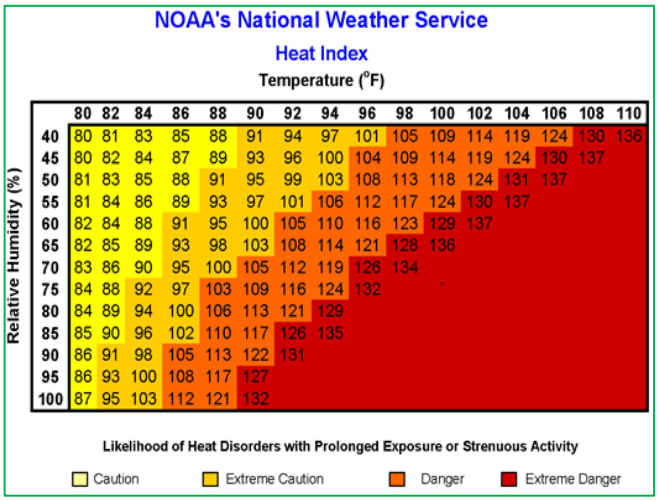
[43] NOAA - https://www.noaa.gov/jetstream/wind_damage
[44] NOAA, Storm Prediction Center, https://www.spc.noaa.gov/faq/tornado/beaufort.html

*EXTREME TEMPERATURES

Extreme Heat

A heatwave is a "prolonged period of excessive heat, often combined with excessive humidity." Heat kills by pushing the human body beyond its limits. In extreme heat and high humidity, evaporation is slowed, and the body must work extra hard to maintain a normal temperature.

Most heat disorders occur when a victim is overexposed to heat or has overexercised for their age and physical condition. Older adults, young children, and those who are sick or overweight are more likely to succumb to extreme heat.

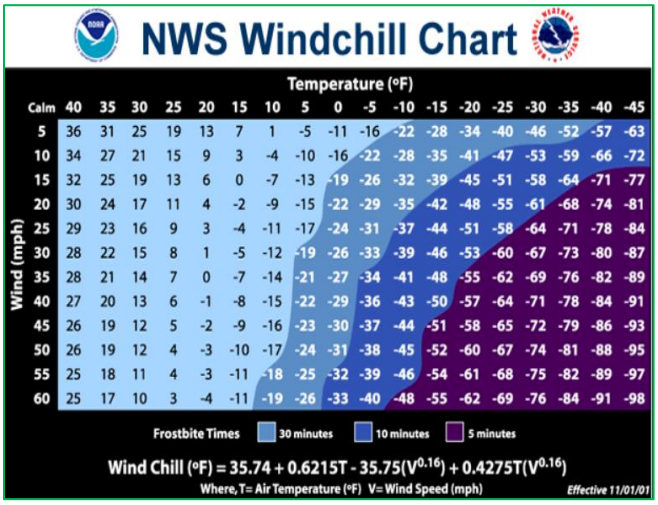


RH (%)	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110
40	80	81	83	85	88	91	94	97	101	105	109	114	119	124	130	136
45	80	82	84	87	89	93	96	100	104	109	114	119	124	130	137	
50	81	83	85	88	91	95	99	103	108	113	118	124	131	137		
55	81	84	86	89	93	97	101	106	112	117	124	130	137			
60	82	84	88	91	95	100	105	110	116	123	129	137				
65	82	85	89	93	98	103	108	114	121	128	136					
70	83	86	90	95	100	105	112	119	126	134						
75	84	88	92	97	103	109	116	124	132							
80	84	89	94	100	106	113	121	129								
85	85	90	96	102	110	117	126	135								
90	86	91	98	105	113	122	131									
95	86	93	100	108	117	127										
100	87	95	103	112	121	132										

Conditions that can induce heat-related illnesses include stagnant atmospheric conditions and poor air quality. Consequently, people living in urban areas may be at greater risk from a prolonged heat wave than those in rural areas. Also, asphalt and concrete store heat longer and gradually release heat at night, producing higher nighttime temperatures known as the urban heat island effect. The chart above explains the likelihood of heat disorders that may result from high heat.[45]

Extreme Cold

What constitutes extreme cold and its effects can vary across different areas of the country. In regions relatively unaccustomed to winter weather, near-freezing temperatures are considered "extreme cold." Whenever temperatures drop decidedly below average and wind speed increases, heat can leave your body more rapidly; these weather-related conditions may lead to serious health problems. Extreme cold is dangerous; it can bring on health emergencies in susceptible people without shelter, those stranded, or those living in poorly insulated homes or without heat. The National Weather Service Chart (to the right) shows wind chill due to wind and temperature.[46]



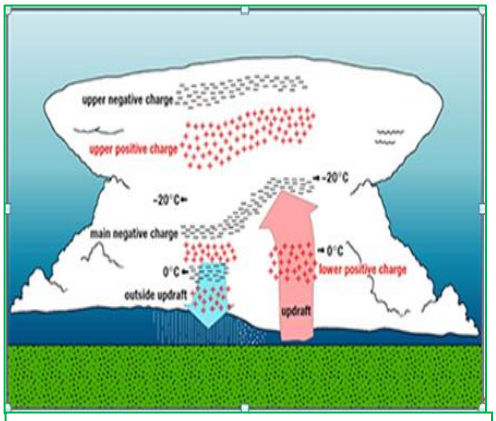
Wind (mph)	Calm	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	-5	-10	-15	-20	-25	-30	-35	-40	-45
5		36	31	25	19	13	7	1	-5	-11	-16	-22	-28	-34	-40	-46	-52	-57	-63
10		34	27	21	15	9	3	-4	-10	-16	-22	-28	-35	-41	-47	-53	-59	-66	-72
15		32	25	19	13	6	0	-7	-13	-19	-26	-32	-39	-45	-51	-58	-64	-71	-77
20		30	24	17	11	4	-2	-9	-15	-22	-29	-35	-42	-48	-55	-61	-68	-74	-81
25		29	23	16	9	3	-4	-11	-17	-24	-31	-37	-44	-51	-58	-64	-71	-78	-84
30		28	22	15	8	1	-5	-12	-19	-26	-33	-39	-46	-53	-60	-67	-73	-80	-87
35		28	21	14	7	0	-7	-14	-21	-27	-34	-41	-48	-55	-62	-69	-76	-82	-89
40		27	20	13	6	-1	-8	-15	-22	-29	-36	-43	-50	-57	-64	-71	-78	-84	-91
45		26	19	12	5	-2	-9	-16	-23	-30	-37	-44	-51	-58	-65	-72	-79	-86	-93
50		26	19	12	4	-3	-10	-17	-24	-31	-38	-45	-52	-60	-67	-74	-81	-88	-95
55		25	18	11	4	-3	-11	-18	-25	-32	-39	-46	-54	-61	-68	-75	-82	-89	-97
60		25	17	10	3	-4	-11	-19	-26	-33	-40	-48	-55	-62	-69	-76	-84	-91	-98

[45] NOAA; https://www.weather.gov/safety/heat-index
[46] National Weather Service; https://www.weather.gov/safety/cold-wind-chill-chart

*LIGHTNING

Lightning

The NOAA National Severe Storms Laboratory (NSSL) stated, "Lightning is a giant spark of electricity in the atmosphere between clouds, the air, or the ground. In the early stages of development, air acts as an insulator between the positive and negative charges in the cloud and between the cloud and the ground. When the opposite charges build up enough, this insulating capacity of the air breaks down, and there is a rapid discharge of electricity that we know as lightning. The flash of lightning temporarily equalizes the charged regions in the atmosphere until the opposite charges build up again."[47]



"A conceptual model shows the electrical charge distribution inside deep convention (thunderstorms), developed by NSSL and university scientists. In the main updraft (in and above the red arrow), there are four main charge regions. In the convective region but outside the out draft (in and above the blue arrow), there are more than four charge regions." - NOAA

Thunder, a result of lightning, is created when the "lightning channel heats the air to around 18,000 degrees Fahrenheit..."[48] thus causing the rapid expansion of the air and the sounds we hear as thunder. Although thunder heard during a storm cannot hurt you, the lightning associated with the thunder can strike people and strike homes, outbuildings, grass, and trees, sparking disaster. In addition, wildfires and structure loss are at high risk during severe lightning events.

Although thunderstorms and their associated lightning can occur any time of year, in New England, they are most likely to occur in the summer and late afternoon or early evening; they may even occur during a winter snowstorm. Trees, tall buildings, and mountains are often lightning targets because their tops are closer to the cloud; however, lightning is unpredictable and does not always strike the tallest thing in the area.

Thunderstorms and lightning occur most commonly in moist, warm climates. Data from the National Lightning Detection Network shows that an average of 20,000,000 cloud-to-ground flashes occur annually over the continental US. Around the world, lightning strikes the ground about 100 times each second, or 8 million times a day.

In general, lightning decreases across the US mainland toward the northwest. Over the entire year, the highest cloud-to-ground lightning frequency is in Florida between Tampa and Orlando. This phenomenon is due to the presence, on many days during the year, of significant moisture content in the atmosphere at low levels (below 5,000 feet) and high surface temperatures that produce strong sea breezes along the Florida coast. The western mountains of the US also produce strong upward motions and contribute to frequent cloud-to-ground lightning. There are also high frequencies along the Gulf of Mexico, the Atlantic coast, and the southeast United States. US regions along the Pacific west coast have the least cloud-to-ground lightning."[49]

[47] NOAA National Severe Storms Laboratory, https://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/lightning
[48] Ibid
[49] Ibid

Lightning Activity Level (LAL) Grid		
The lightning activity level is a common parameter in fire weather forecasts nationwide. LAL is a measure of the amount of lightning activity using values 1 to 6 where:		
LAL	**Cloud & Storm Development**	**Lightning Strikes 15 Minutes**
1	No thunderstorms	**-**
2	Cumulus clouds are common, but only a few reach the towering cumulus stage. A single thunderstorm must be confirmed in the observation area. The clouds produce mainly virga, but light rain will occasionally reach the ground. Lightning is very infrequent.	**1-8**
3	Towering cumulus covers less than two-tenths of the sky. Thunderstorms are few, but two to three must occur within the observation area. Light to moderate rain will reach the ground, and lightning is infrequent.	**9-15**
4	Towering cumulus covers two to three-tenths of the sky. Thunderstorms are scattered, and more than three must occur within the observation area. Moderate rain is common, and lightning is frequent.	**16-25**
5	Towering cumulus and thunderstorms are numerous. They cover more than three-tenths and occasionally obscure the sky. Rain is moderate to heavy, and lightning is frequent and intense.	**>25**
6	Similar to LAL 3, except thunderstorms are dry.	

https://graphical.weather.gov/definitions/defineLAL.html

*WILDFIRE

According to the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code (IWUIC), the definition of wildfire is "an uncontrolled fire spreading through vegetative fuels exposing and possibly consuming structures". In addition, the IWUIC defines the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) area as *"that geographical area where structures and other human development meets or intermingles with wildland or vegetative fuels*."[50]

Two major potential losses from wildfire are the forest and the threat to the built-up human environment. In many cases, the only time it is feasible for a community to control a wildfire is when it threatens the built-up human environment.

[50]https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/IWUIC2021P1/chapter-2-definitions#:~:text=WILDFIRE.,exposing%20and%20possibly%20consuming%20structures

*TROPICAL/POST TROPICAL CYCLONES

Cyclones (Hurricanes)

A hurricane is a tropical cyclone with 74 miles per hour or more winds that blow in a large spiral around a relatively calm center. The storm's eye is usually 20-30 miles wide, and the storm may extend over 400 miles. High winds are a primary cause of hurricane-inflicted loss of life and property damage.

"The Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale" (on the following page[51]) is a 1 to 5 rating based on a hurricane's sustained wind speed. This scale estimates potential property damage. Hurricanes reaching Category 3 and higher are considered major hurricanes because of their potential for significant loss of life and damage. Category 1 and 2 storms are still dangerous and require preventative measures. In the western North Pacific, the term "super typhoon" is used for tropical cyclones with sustained winds exceeding 150 mph."[52]

Flooding is often caused by the coastal storm surge of the ocean and torrential rains, both of which may accompany a hurricane; these floods can result in the loss of lives and property.

Post-Tropical Cyclones

A tropical depression becomes a tropical storm with maximum sustained winds between 39-73 mph. Although tropical storms have less than 74 miles per hour winds, they can do significant damage like hurricanes. The damage most felt by tropical storms is from the torrential rains, which cause rivers and streams to flood and overflow their banks.
Rainfall from tropical storms has been reported at up to 6 inches per hour; 43 inches of rain in 24 hours was reported in Alvin, TX, due to Tropical Storm Claudette.[53]

Category	Sustained Winds	Types of Damage Due to Hurricane Winds
1	74-95 mph 64-82 kt. 119-153 km/h	**Very dangerous winds will produce some damage:** Well-constructed frame homes could have damage to the roof, shingles, vinyl siding, and gutters. Large branches of trees will snap, and shallowly rooted trees may be toppled. Extensive damage to power lines and poles will likely result in power outages that could last several days.
2	96-110 mph 83-95 kt. 154-177 km/h	**Extremely dangerous winds will cause extensive damage:** Well-constructed frame homes could sustain significant roof and siding damage. In addition, many shallowly rooted trees will be snapped or uprooted, blocking numerous roads. Near-total power loss is expected with outages that could last from several days to weeks.
3 (major)	111-129 mph 96-112 kt. 178-208 km/h	**Devastating damage will occur:** Well-built frame homes may incur significant damage or removal of roof decking and gable ends. Many trees will be snapped or uprooted, blocking numerous roads. Electricity and water will be unavailable for several days to weeks after the storm passes.
4 (major)	130-156 mph 113-136 kt. 209-251 km/h	**Catastrophic damage will occur:** Well-built frame homes can sustain severe damage by losing most of the roof structure and/or some exterior walls. Most trees will be snapped or uprooted, and power poles will be downed. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last weeks to possibly months. Most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months.
5 (major)	157 mph or higher 137 kt. or higher 252 km/h or higher	**Catastrophic damage will occur:** A high percentage of framed homes will be destroyed, with total roof failure and wall collapse. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last for weeks to possibly months. Most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months.

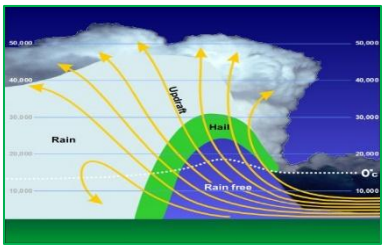
[51] National Hurricane Center; https://www.nhc.noaa.gov/aboutsshws.php
[52] Ibid
[53] https://www.wpc.ncep.noaa.gov/research/mcs_web_test_test_files/Page1637.htm

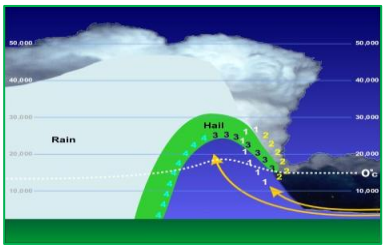
Hail

Hailstones are balls of ice that grow as they are held up by winds, known as updrafts, that blow upwards in thunderstorms. The updrafts carry droplets of supercooled water, water at a below-freezing temperature that is not yet ice. The supercooled water droplets freeze into ice balls and grow to become hailstones. The faster the updraft, the bigger the stones can grow. Most hailstones are smaller in diameter than a dime, but stones weighing more than a pound have been recorded. "The largest hailstone recovered in the US fell in Vivian, SD on June 23, 2010, with a diameter of 8 inches and a circumference of 18.62 includes. It weighed 1 lb. 15 oz."[54]

Dime/Penny	0.75
Nickel	0.88
Quarter	1.00
Half Dollar	1.25
Ping Pong	1.50
Golf Ball	1.75
Hen Egg	2.00
Tennis Ball	2.50
Baseball	2.75
Tea Cup	3.00
Grapefruit	4.00
Softball	4.50

How hailstones grow is complicated, but the results are irregular balls of ice that can be as large as baseballs. The chart above shows the relative size differences and a common way to "measure" the size of hail based on diameter.[55] The charts to the right show how hail is formed.[56]





***EARTHQUAKE**

An earthquake is a rapid shaking of the earth caused by the breaking and shifting of rock beneath the earth's surface. Earthquakes can cause buildings and bridges to collapse, disrupt gas, electric, and phone lines, and often cause landslides, flash floods, fires, and avalanches. More significant earthquakes usually begin with slight tremors but rapidly take the form of one or more violent shocks and end in vibrations of gradually diminishing force called aftershocks. An earthquake's underground point of origin is called its focus; the point on the surface directly above the focus is the epicenter.

Using the commonly used scales, the Richter scale (which measures strength or magnitude) and the Mercalli Scale (which measures intensity or severity), the magnitude and intensity of an earthquake are determined. The chart to the right shows the two scales relative to one another. The Richter scale measures earthquakes starting at one as the lowest, with each successive unit being about ten times stronger and more severe than the previous one.[57]

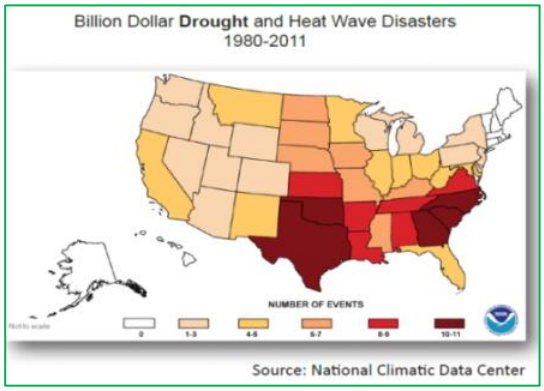
Modified Mercalli Scale		Richter Magnitude Scale
I	Detected only by sensitive instruments	1.5
II	Felt by few persons at rest, especially on upper floors; delicately suspended objects may swing	2
III	Felt noticeably indoors, but not always recognized as earthquake; standing autos rock slightly, vibration like passing truck	2.5
IV	Felt indoors by many, outdoors by few, at night some may awaken; dishes, windows, doors disturbed; autos rock noticeably	3
V	Felt by most people; some breakage of dishes, windows, and plaster; disturbance of tall objects	3.5
VI	Felt by all, many frightened and run outdoors; falling plaster and chimneys, damage small	4
VII	Everybody runs outdoors; damage to buildings varies depending on quality of construction; noticed by drivers of autos	4.5
VIII	Panel walls thrown out of frames; fall of walls, monuments, chimneys; sand and mud ejected; drivers of autos disturbed	5
IX	Buildings shifted off foundations, cracked, thrown out of plumb; ground cracked; underground pipes broken	5.5
X	Most masonry and frame structures destroyed; ground cracked, rails bent, landslides	6
XI	Few structures remain standing; bridges destroyed, fissures in ground, pipes broken, landslides, rails bent	6.5
XII	Damage total; waves seen on ground surface, lines of sight and level distorted, objects thrown up in air	7
		7.5
		8

It is well documented that fault lines run throughout New Hampshire, but high-magnitude earthquakes have not been common in NH history. Four earthquakes occurred in New Hampshire between 1924 and 1989, having a magnitude of 4.2 or more. Two occurred in Ossipee, one west of Laconia and one near the Quebec border.

[54] NOAA National Severe Storms Laboratory; https://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/hail/
[55] https://www.pinterest.com/pin/126171227030590678/
[56] https://www.noaa.gov/jetstream/hail
[57] https://dnr.mo.gov/land-geology/hazards/earthquakes/science/relationship-between-richter-magnitude-modified-mercalli-intensity

*DROUGHT

A drought is a long period of abnormally low precipitation that adversely affects plants and animals' growing seasons or living conditions. Droughts are not rare in New Hampshire. They are generally less damaging and disruptive than floods and are more difficult to define. The effect of drought is indicated through measurements of soil moisture, groundwater levels, and streamflow.



However, not all of these indicators will be minimal during a drought. For example, frequent minor rainstorms can replenish the soil moisture without raising groundwater levels or increasing streamflow. Low stream flow also correlates with low groundwater levels because groundwater discharge to streams and rivers maintains streamflow during extended dry periods. Low streamflow and low groundwater levels commonly cause diminished water supply.

The US Drought Monitor provides an intensity scale, as shown to the right, to indicate the "Category" of drought at any given time. During the peak months of the 2016 drought in New Hampshire, the southern part of the state was in Category D3 or Extreme Drought.

Category	Description	Possible Impacts
D0	Abnormally Dry	Going into drought: • short-term dryness slowing planting, growth of crops or pastures Coming out of drought: • some lingering water deficits • pastures or crops not fully recovered
D1	Moderate Drought	• Some damage to crops, pastures • Streams, reservoirs, or wells low, some water shortages developing or imminent • Voluntary water-use restrictions requested
D2	Severe Drought	• Crop or pasture losses likely • Water shortages common • Water restrictions imposed
D3	Extreme Drought	• Major crop/pasture losses • Widespread water shortages or restrictions
D4	Exceptional Drought	• Exceptional and widespread crop/pasture losses • Shortages of water in reservoirs, streams, and wells creating water emergencies

https://www.nrcc.cornell.edu/services/blog/2018/06/28/index.html; photo from US Drought Montor

*LANDSLIDES

While no universally accepted standard or scientific scale has been developed for measuring the severity of all landslides, severity can be measured in several other ways:

- Steepness/grade of the Slope (measured as a percent)
- Geographical Area
    - Measured in square feet, square yards, etc.
    - More accurately measured using LIDAR/GIS systems
- Earthquake, either causing the event or caused by the event (measured using the Moment Magnitude Intensity or Mercalli Scale)

There are also multiple types of landslides:

- Falls: A mass detaches from a steep slope or cliff and descends by free-fall, bounding, or rolling
- Topples: A mass tilts or rotates forward as a unit
- Slides: A mass displaces on one or more recognizable surfaces, which may be curved or planar
- Flows: A mass moves downslope with a fluid motion. A significant amount of water may or may not be part of the mass.

Like flooding, landslides are unique in affecting different geographic, topographic, and geologic areas. Therefore, the severity of the landslide event must be determined by considering many measurements.[58]

*INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Bacterial & Viral Infections

Many organisms live inside our bodies and on our skin. Although these organisms are generally harmless and sometimes helpful, they can cause illnesses. Infectious diseases can be transmitted from one person to another by bites from animals or insects (zoonotic), from the environment, or by consuming food or water that has been contaminated. In addition, infectious diseases may be caused by bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites.[59]

Some of the more common infectious diseases include Lyme disease, HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, Rabies, West Nile Virus, Eastern Equine Encephalitis (EEE), Ebola, Avian Flu, Enterovirus D-68, Influenza, Hepatitis A, Zika Virus, Meningitis, Legionella, Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD), Hepatitis C, Salmonella, SARS and Staph.[60]

"Throughout history, millions of people have died of diseases such as bubonic plague or the Black Death, which is caused by Yersinia pestis bacteria, and smallpox, which is caused by the variola virus. In recent times, viral infections have been responsible for two major pandemics: the 1918-1919 "Spanish Flu" epidemic that killed 20-40 million people, and the ongoing HIV/AIDS epidemic that killed an estimated 1.5 million people worldwide in 2013 alone.

Bacterial and viral infections can cause similar symptoms such as coughing and sneezing, fever, inflammation, vomiting, diarrhea, fatigue, and cramping – all of which are ways the immune system tries to rid the body of infectious organisms. But bacterial and viral infections are dissimilar in many other important respects, most of them due to the organisms' structural differences and the way they respond to medications."[61]

[58] State of New Hampshire Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2023 & https://oas.org/dsd/publications/Unit/oea66e/ch10.htm
[59] https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/infectious-diseases/symptoms-causes/syc-20351173
[60] https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/programs-services/disease-prevention/infectious-disease-control
[61] https://www.webmd.com/a-to-z-guides/bacterial-and-viral-infections#1

In early 2020, a novel coronavirus emerged in China, spreading worldwide to become the worst pandemic since the 1918 Spanish Flu. Known as COVID-19, this novel coronavirus had infected 676,609,955 people and caused the deaths of 6,881,955 individuals worldwide as of March 20, 2023, the final day that Johns Hopkins collected COVID-19 data, after three years. The Delta and Omnicron variants appeared in the US in December 2021, causing critical concerns about the possibility of overwhelming the country's hospital systems.

The pandemic remains an evolving worldwide crisis, affecting millions of workers in the United States and presenting significant economic results. Although most people confirmed with COVID-19 eventually recover, and many have been vaccinated, the virus remains a risk for the elderly and compromised individuals.

The extent of infectious diseases is generally described by the level and occurrence of a particular disease as follows:

Endemic.....Disease with a constant presence or usual prevalence in a population within a geographic area

Sporadic.....Disease that occurs infrequently and irregularly

Hyperendemic.....Disease that is persistent and has high levels of occurrence

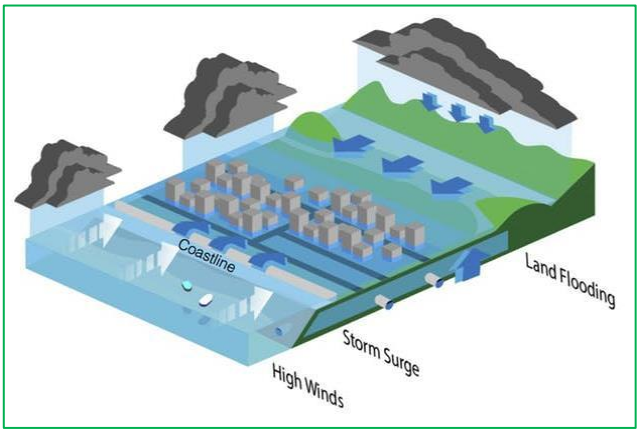
Epidemic.....Disease that shows an increase, often sudden, in the number of cases of a disease above what is normally expected in that population in that area

Outbreak.....Disease that has the same definition as an epidemic but is often used for a more limited geographic area

Cluster.....Refers to an aggregation of cases grouped in place and time that are suspected to be greater than the number expected, even though the expected number may not be known.

Pandemic.....An epidemic that has spread over several countries or continents, usually affecting a large number of people

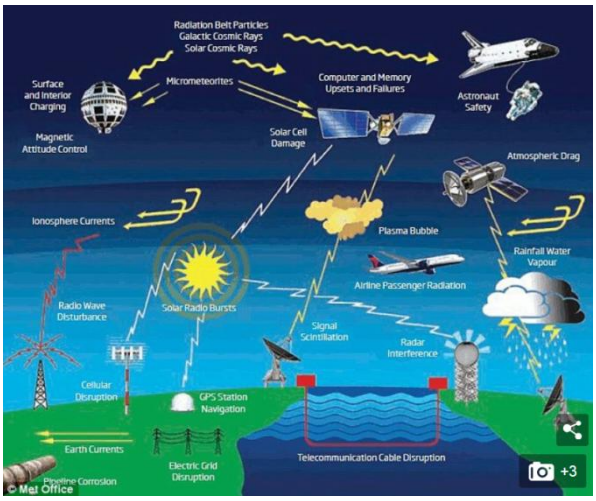
COASTAL FLOODING



Coastal areas are particularly susceptible to flooding, erosion, storm surge, and sea-level rise due to tropical and post-tropical cyclones, heavy rain events, gale-force winds, and other natural phenomena. The 2023 State Hazard Mitigation Plan states, "*Coastal flooding is defined by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric (NOAA) as flooding which occurs when there are significant storms, such as tropical and extratropical cyclones (NWS Internet Services Team, 2009).*"[62]

The State Plan goes on to discuss problems associated with coastal flooding, *"These problems can include but are not limited to—beach and shoreline erosion; loss or submergence of wetlands, other coastal ecosystems, and developed land; impacts from saltwater intrusion and high groundwater tables; loss of coastal structures (sea walls, piers, bulkheads, bridges, or buildings); overwhelmed public infrastructure; water quality impairments; and hazardous waste exposure. Loss of life and property damage can be more severe in coastal storm events due to velocity of wave action and accompanying winds*.[63]

*SOLAR STORMS & SPACE WEATHER



When sudden amounts of stored magnetic energy and ions are discharged from the Sun's surface, solar flares, high-speed solar wind streams, solar energetic particles, and coronal mass ejections (CMEs) are possible. This magnetic energy sometimes finds its way to Earth by following the Sun's magnetic field. Then, upon collision with the Earth's magnetic field, these charged particles enter the Earth's upper atmosphere, causing Auroras.

Charged magnetic particles can produce their own magnetic field, disrupting navigation, communication systems, and GPS satellites. In addition, they can potentially produce Geomagnetic Induced Currents (GICs), affecting the power grid and pipelines. In addition, an electromagnetic surge from a solar storm can produce an Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP). An EMP could cause significant damage to infrastructures such as nuclear power plants, banking systems, the electrical grid, sewage treatment facilities, cell phones, landlines, and even vehicles. The image above shows the potential impacts of solar storms and space weather.[64]

[62] New Hampshire State Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2023 Update; https://prd.blogs.nh.gov/dos/hsem/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/2023-NH-State-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan-Signed-10.5.23.pdf; page 127
[63] Ibid, page 127
[64]https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-3764842/A-solar-storm-destroy-planet-unless-create-massive-magnetic-shield-protect-Earth-warns-expert.html

Solar Storms & Space Weather Extent[65]

Geomagnetic Storms				
Scale	**Description**	**Effect**	**Physical Measure**	**Average Frequency (1 cycle = 11 years)**
G 5	Extreme	**Power systems:** Widespread voltage control problems and protective system problems can occur; some grid systems may experience complete collapse or blackouts. Transformers may experience damage. **Spacecraft operations**: May experience extensive surface charging, problems with orientation, uplink/downlink, and tracking satellites. **Other systems:** Pipeline currents can reach hundreds of amps, HF (high frequency) radio propagation may be impossible in many areas for one to two days, satellite navigation may be degraded for days, low-frequency radio navigation can be out for hours, and aurora has been seen as low as Florida and southern Texas (typically 40° geomagnetic lat.).	Kp. = 9	4 per cycle (4 days per cycle)
G 4	Severe	**Power systems:** Possible widespread voltage control problems and some protective systems will mistakenly trip out key assets from the grid. **Spacecraft operations:** May experience surface charging and tracking problems; corrections may be needed for orientation problems. **Other systems:** Induced pipeline currents affect preventive measures, HF radio propagation is sporadic, satellite navigation is degraded for hours, low-frequency radio navigation is disrupted, and aurora has been seen as low as Alabama and northern California (typically 45° geomagnetic lat.).	Kp. = 8, including a 9-	100 per cycle (60 days per cycle)
G 3	Strong	**Power systems:** Voltage corrections may be required; false alarms are triggered on some protection devices. **Spacecraft operations:** Surface charging may occur on satellite components, drag may increase on low-Earth-orbit satellites, and corrections may be needed for orientation problems. **Other systems:** Intermittent satellite navigation and low-frequency radio navigation problems may occur, HF radio may be intermittent, and aurora has been seen as low as Illinois and Oregon (typically 50° geomagnetic lat.).	Kp. = 7	200 per cycle (130 days per cycle)
G 2	Moderate	**Power systems:** High-latitude power systems may experience voltage alarms; long-duration storms may cause transformer damage. **Spacecraft operations**: Corrective actions to orientation may be required by ground control; possible changes in drag affect orbit predictions. **Other systems:** HF radio propagation can fade at higher latitudes, and aurora has been seen as low as New York and Idaho (typically 55° geomagnetic lat.).	Kp. = 6	600 per cycle (360 days per cycle)
G 1	Minor	**Power systems:** Weak power grid fluctuations can occur. **Spacecraft operations:** Minor impact on satellite operations possible. **Other systems:** Migratory animals are affected at this and higher levels; aurora is commonly visible at high latitudes (northern Michigan and Maine).	Kp. = 5	1700 per cycle (900 days per cycle)

Solar Radiation Storms				
Scale	**Description**	**Effect**	**Physical Measure (Flux level of >=10 MeV particles)**	**Average Frequency (1 cycle = 11 years)**
S 5	Extreme	**Biological:** Unavoidable high radiation hazard to astronauts on EVA (extra-vehicular activity); passengers and crew in high-flying aircraft at high latitudes may be exposed to radiation risk.**Satellite operations:** Satellites may be rendered useless, memory impacts can cause loss of control, may cause serious noise in image data, star-trackers may be unable to locate sources, permanent damage to solar panels is possible.**Other systems:** Complete blackout of HF (high frequency) communications possible through the polar regions and position errors make navigation operations extremely difficult.	10^{5}	Fewer than 1 per cycle
S 4	Severe	**Biological:** Unavoidable radiation hazard to astronauts on EVA; passengers and crew in high-flying aircraft at high latitudes may be exposed to radiation risk. **Satellite operations:** May experience memory device problems and noise on imaging systems; star-tracker problems may cause orientation problems, and solar panel efficiency can be degraded. **Other systems:** Blackout of HF radio communications through the polar regions and increased navigation errors over several days are likely.	10^{4}	3 per cycle

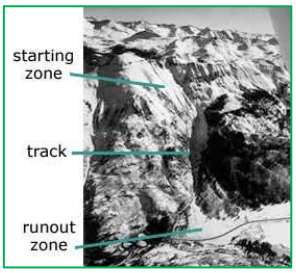
[65] Extent charts taken from https://www.weather.gov/akq/SpaceWeather

Solar Radiation Storms				
S 3	Strong	**Biological:** Radiation hazard avoidance is recommended for astronauts on EVA; passengers and crew in high-flying aircraft at high latitudes may be exposed to radiation risk. **Satellite operations:** Single-event upsets, noise in imaging systems, and a slight reduction of efficiency in solar panels are likely. **Other systems**: Degraded HF radio propagation through the polar regions and navigation position errors likely.	10^{3}	10 per cycle
S 2	Moderate	**Biological:** Passengers and crew in high-flying aircraft at high latitudes may be exposed to elevated radiation risk. **Satellite operations:** Infrequent single-event upsets are possible. **Other systems:** minor effects on HF propagation through the polar regions and navigation at polar cap locations possibly affected.	10^{2}	25 per cycle
S 1	Minor	**Biological:** None. **Satellite operations**: None. **Other systems:** Minor impacts on HF radio in the polar regions.	10	50 per cycle

Radio Blackout				
Scale	**Description**	**Effect**	**Physical Measure**	**Average Frequency (1 cycle = 11 years)**
R 5	Extreme	**HF Radio:** Complete HF (high frequency) radio blackout on the entire sunlit side of the Earth, lasting for a number of hours. This results in no HF radio contact with mariners and on-route aviators in this sector. **Navigation:** Low-frequency navigation signals used by maritime and general aviation systems experience outages on the sunlit side of the Earth for many hours, causing loss in positioning. Increased satellite navigation errors in positioning for several hours on the sunlit side of Earth, which may spread into the night side.	X20 (2×10^{-3})	Less than 1 per cycle
R 4	Severe	**HF Radio:** HF radio communication blackouts on most of the sunlit side of Earth for one to two hours. HF radio contact lost during this time. **Navigation:** Outages of low-frequency navigation signals cause increased errors in positioning for one to two hours. Minor disruptions of satellite navigation possible on the sunlit side of Earth.	X10 (10^{-3})	8 per cycle (8 days per cycle)
R 3	Strong	**HF Radio:** Wide area blackout of HF radio communication, loss of radio contact for about an hour on sunlit side of Earth. **Navigation:** Low-frequency navigation signals degraded for about an hour.	X1 (10^{-4})	175 per cycle (140 days per cycle)
R 2	Moderate	**HF Radio:** Limited blackout of HF radio communication on the sunlit side, loss of radio contact for tens of minutes. **Navigation:** Degradation of low-frequency navigation signals for tens of minutes.	M5 (5×10^{-5})	350 per cycle (300 days per cycle)
R 1	Minor	**HF Radio:** Weak or minor degradation of HF radio communication on sunlit side, occasional loss of radio contact. **Navigation:** Low-frequency navigation signals are degraded for brief intervals.	M1 (10^{-5})	2000 per cycle (950 days per cycle)

AVALANCHE

According to the National Snow & Ice Data Center, an avalanche is a rapid snow flow down a hill or mountainside. Although avalanches can occur on any slope given the right conditions, certain times of the year and specific locations are naturally more dangerous than others. Most avalanches tend to happen during winter, particularly from December to April. However, avalanche fatalities have been recorded every month of the year.[66]



[66] Copyright Richard Armstrong, NSIDC, https://nsidc.org/learn

All that is necessary for an avalanche is a mass of snow and a slope to slide down…A large avalanche in North America might release 230,000 cubic meters (300,000 cubic yards) of snow. That is the equivalent of 20 football fields filled 3 meters (10 feet) deep with snow. However, such large avalanches are often naturally released when the snowpack becomes unstable and layers of snow fail. Skiers and recreationists usually trigger smaller but often more deadly avalanches.

North American Public Avalanche Danger Scale

Avalanche danger is determined by the likelihood, size and distribution of avalanches.

Danger Level		Travel Advice	Likelihood of Avalanches	Avalanche Size and Distribution
5 Extreme		Avoid all avalanche terrain.	Natural and human-triggered avalanches certain.	Large to very large avalanches in many areas.
4 High		Very dangerous avalanche conditions. Travel in avalanche terrain not recommended.	Natural avalanches likely; human-triggered avalanches very likely.	Large avalanches in many areas; or very large avalanches in specific areas.
3 Considerable		Dangerous avalanche conditions. Careful snowpack evaluation, cautious route-finding and conservative decision-making essential.	Natural avalanches possible; human-triggered avalanches likely.	Small avalanches in many areas; or large avalanches in specific areas; or very large avalanches in isolated areas.
2 Moderate		Heightened avalanche conditions on specific terrain features. Evaluate snow and terrain carefully; identify features of concern.	Natural avalanches unlikely; human-triggered avalanches possible.	Small avalanches in specific areas; or large avalanches in isolated areas.
1 Low		Generally safe avalanche conditions. Watch for unstable snow on isolated terrain features.	Natural and human-triggered avalanches unlikely.	Small avalanches in isolated areas or extreme terrain.

Safe backcountry travel requires training and experience. You control your own risk by choosing where, when and how you travel.

An avalanche has three main parts (see the image above). The first and most unstable is the "starting zone", where the snow can "fracture" and slide. "Typical starting zones are higher up on slopes. However, given the right conditions, snow can fracture at any point on the slope."[67]

The second part is the "avalanche track", or the downhill path the avalanche follows. The avalanche is evident where large swaths of trees are missing or where there are large pile-ups of rock, snow, trees, and debris at the bottom of an incline.

The third part of an avalanche is the "runout zone". The avalanche has stopped in the runout zone, leaving the most extensive and highest pile of snow and debris.

"Several factors may affect the likelihood of an avalanche, including weather, temperature, slope steepness, slope orientation (whether the slope is facing north or south), wind direction, terrain, vegetation, and general snowpack conditions. Different combinations of these factors can create low, moderate, or extreme avalanche conditions. In addition, some of these conditions, such as temperature and snowpack, can change daily or hourly."[68]

When an avalanche is possible, an "avalanche advisory" is issued. This preliminary notification warns hikers, skiers, snowmobilers, and responders that conditions may be favorable for the development of avalanches. The chart above shows avalanche danger determined by likelihood, size, and distribution.[69]

[67] NSIDC, https://www.sierraavalanchecenter.org/introduction-north-american-avalanche-danger-scale
[68] Copyright Richard Armstrong, NSIDC, http://nsidc.org/cryosphere/snow/science/avalanches.html
[69] NSIDC, https://www.sierraavalanchecenter.org/introduction-north-american-avalanche-danger-scale

APPENDIX D: NH MAJOR DISASTER & EMERGENCY DECLARATIONS

Major Disaster (DR) & Emergency Declarations (EM)

This list includes one Fire Management Assistance Declaration (FM)
Declarations are arranged chronologically; the most recent disaster is listed first

Number	Hazard	Date of Event	Counties	Description
DR-4812	Inland Flooding	July 10-13, 2024	Coos & Grafton	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4812:** FEMA announced that federal disaster assistance is available to the state of New Hampshire to supplement recovery efforts in the areas affected by the severe storms and flooding on July 10-13, 2024
DR-4799	Severe Winter Storm	April 3-5, 2024	Carroll, Belknap, Sullivan & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4799:** A late winter snowstorm on April 4, 2024, brought heavy wet snow with accumulations up to two feet in four NH counties.
DR-4771	Inland Flooding	January 9-14, 2024	Grafton & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4771:** A significant winter rain event caused local road and riverine flooding in two counties.
DR-4761	Inland Flooding	December 17-21, 2023	Coos, Grafton & Carroll	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4761**: A significant rainstorm, similar to a 100-year flood event, struck multiple areas in New Hampshire, causing widespread damage to rivers, roads, and bridges.
DR-4740	Inland Flooding	July 9-17, 2023	Coos, Grafton, Belknap, Sullivan & Cheshire	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4740:** Severe storms brought significant summer rains and flooding to towns within five counties in New Hampshire.
DR-4693	Inland Flooding	December 22-25, 2022	Belknap, Grafton, Carroll & Coos	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4693:** A severe winter storm occurred December 22-25, 2022. Heavy, wet snow caused trees and power lines to fall; some roadways were closed. Flooding also occurred in several communities. The declaration was declared in four of the State's ten counties.
DR-4624	Inland Flooding	July 29-July 30, 2021	Cheshire & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4624:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency announced a major disaster declaration and notification of individual and public assistance on October 4, 2021, for two NH Counties.
DR-4622	Inland Flooding	July 17-19, 2021	Cheshire	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4622:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency announced a major disaster declaration for one New Hampshire county during a period of severe storms and flooding from July 17-19, 2021.
DR-4516	Infectious Disease	January 20, 2020 ongoing	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4516:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") within the US Department of Homeland Security is giving public notice of its intent to assist the State of New Hampshire, local and tribal governments, and certain private nonprofit organizations under the major disaster declaration issued by the President on April 3, 2020, as a result of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).
EM-3445	Infectious Disease	January 20, 2020 ongoing	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3445:** A ten-county declaration to provide individual assistance and public assistance as a result of the impact of COVID-19
DR-4457	Severe Storm & Flooding	July 11-12, 2019	Grafton	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4457:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency announced a major disaster declaration for a period of severe storms and flooding from July 11-12, 2019, in one New Hampshire County.

Number	Hazard	Date of Event	Counties	Description
DR-4371	Severe Winter Storms	March 13-14, 2018	Carroll, Strafford & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR 4371:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency announced a major disaster declaration on June 8, 2018, for a period of a severe winter storm from March 13-14, 2018.
DR-4370	Severe Storm & Flooding	March 2-8, 2018	Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR 4370:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency announced a major disaster declaration on June 8, 2018, for a period of severe storms and flooding from March 2-8, 2018.
DR-4355	Severe Storms, Flooding	October 29-November 1, 2017	Sullivan, Grafton, Coos, Carroll, Belknap & Merrimack	**Major Disaster Declaration, DR-4355:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) announced that federal disaster assistance was available to supplement state and local recovery efforts in areas affected by severe storms and flooding from October 29-November 1, 2017, in five New Hampshire Counties.
DR-4329	Severe Storms, Flooding	July 1-2, 2017	Grafton & Coos	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4329:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) announced that federal disaster assistance is available to the State of New Hampshire to supplement state and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding from July 1, 2017, to July 2, 2017, in Grafton County
DR-4316	Severe Winter Storms	March 14-15, 2017	Belknap & Carroll	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4316:** Severe winter storm and snowstorm in Belknap & Carroll Counties; disaster aid was provided to supplement state and local recovery efforts.
FM-5123	Forest Fire	April 21-23, 2016	Cheshire	**Fire Management Assistance Declaration, FM-5123: Stoddard, NH**
DR-4209	Severe Winter Storms	January 26-28, 2015	Hillsborough, Rockingham & Stafford	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4209:** Severe winter storm and snowstorm in Hillsborough, Rockingham, and Strafford Counties; disaster aid was provided to supplement state and local recovery efforts.
DR-4139	Severe Storms, Flooding	July 9-10, 2013	Cheshire, Sullivan & Grafton	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4139:** Severe storms, flooding, and landslides occurred from June 26 to July 3, 2013, in Cheshire, Sullivan, and southern Grafton Counties.
DR-4105	Severe Winter Storm	February 8, 2013	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4105:** Nemo; heavy snow in February 2013.
DR-4095	Hurricane Sandy	October 26-November 8, 2012	Belknap, Carroll, Coos, Grafton, Rockingham & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4095:** The declaration covers damage to property from the storm that spawned heavy rains, high winds, high tides, and flooding from October 26-November 8, 2012.
EM-3360	Hurricane Sandy	October 26-31, 2012	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3360:** Hurricane Sandy came ashore in NJ, bringing NH high winds, power outages, and heavy rain. It was declared in all ten counties in New Hampshire.
DR-4065	Severe Storm & Flooding	May 29-31, 2012	Cheshire	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4065:** Severe Storm and Flood Event May 29-31, 2012, in Cheshire County.
DR-4049	Severe Storm & Snowstorm	October 29-30, 2011	Hillsborough & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4049:** Severe Storm and Snowstorm Event October 29-30, 2011, in Hillsborough and Rockingham Counties.
EM-3344	Severe Snowstorm	October 29-30, 2011	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3344:** Severe storm during October 29-30, 2011, in all ten counties in New Hampshire (Snowtober).

Number	Hazard	Date of Event	Counties	Description
DR-4026	Tropical Storm Irene	August 26-September 6, 2011	Carroll, Coos, Grafton, Merrimack, Belknap, Strafford, & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4026:** Tropical Storm Irene Aug 26th- Sept 6, 2011, in Carroll, Coos, Grafton, Merrimack, Belknap, Strafford, & Sullivan Counties.
EM-3333	Tropical Storm Irene	August 26-September 6, 2011	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3333:** An emergency Declaration was declared for Tropical Storm Irene in all ten counties.
DR-4006	Severe Storm & Flooding	May 26-30, 2011	Coos & Grafton Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-4006:** May flooding event occurred May 26th-30th, 2011, in Coos & Grafton Counties (Memorial Day Weekend Storm).
DR-1913	Severe Storms & Flooding	March 14-31, 2010	Hillsborough & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1913:** Flooding in two NH counties occurred, including Hillsborough and Rockingham counties.
DR-1892	Severe Winter Storm, Rain & Flooding	February 23 - March 3, 2010	Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration: DR-1892:** Flood and wind damage to most of southern NH, including six counties; 330,000 homes without power; more than $2 million obligated by June 2010.
DR-1812	Severe Winter Storm & Ice Storm	December 11-23, 2008	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1812:** Damaging ice storms to the entire state, including all ten NH counties; fallen trees and large-scale power outages; five months after December's ice storm battered the region, nearly $15 million in federal aid had been obligated.
EM-3297	Severe Winter Storm	December 11, 2008	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3297:** Severe winter storm beginning on December 11, 2008.
DR-1799	Severe Storms & Flooding	September 6-7, 2008	Hillsborough	**Major Disaster Declaration: DR-1799:** Severe storms and flooding began on September 6, 2008.
DR-1787	Severe Storms & Flooding	July 24-August 14, 2008	Belknap, Carroll & Grafton & Coos	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1787:** Severe storms, a tornado, and flooding occurred on July 24, 2008.
DR-1782	Severe Storms, Tornado, & Flooding	July 24, 2008	Belknap, Carroll, Merrimack, Strafford & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1782:** Tornado damage to several NH counties.
DR-1695	Nor'easters, Severe Storms & Flooding	April 15-23, 2007	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1695:** Flood damages; FEMA & SBA obligated more than $27.9 million in disaster aid following the April nor'easter. (Tax Day Storm)
DR-1643	Severe Storms & Flooding	May 12-23, 2006	Belknap, Carroll, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham & Strafford	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1643:** Flooding in most of southern NH; May 12-23, 2006 (aka Mother's Day Storm).
DR-1610	Severe Storms & Flooding	October 7-18, 2005	Belknap, Cheshire, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1610:** State and federal disaster assistance reached more than $3 million to help residents and business owners in New Hampshire recover from losses from severe storms and flooding in October 2005.
EM-3258	Hurricane Katrina Evacuation	August 29-October 1, 2005	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3258:** Assistance to evacuees from the area struck by Hurricane Katrina and to provide emergency assistance to those areas beginning on August 29, 2005, and continuing. The President's action made federal funding available to the State's ten counties.

Number	Hazard	Date of Event	Counties	Description
EM-3211	Snow	March 11-12, 2005	Carroll, Cheshire, Hillsborough, Rockingham & Sullivan	**Emergency Declaration EM-3211**: March snowstorm; more than $2 million has been approved to help pay for costs of the snow removal; Total aid for the March storm is **$2,112,182.01** (Carroll: $73,964.57; Cheshire: $118,902.51; Hillsborough: $710,836; Rockingham: $445,888.99; Sullivan: $65,088.53; State of NH: $697,501.41)
EM-3208	Snow	February 10-11, 2005	Carroll, Cheshire, Coos, Grafton & Sullivan	**Emergency Declaration EM-3208:** FEMA had obligated more than $1 million by March 2005 to help pay for costs of the heavy snow and high winds; Total aid for the February storm is **$1,121,727.20** (Carroll: $91,832.72; Cheshire: $11,0021.18; Coos: $11,6508.10; Grafton: $213,539.52; Sullivan: $68,288.90; State of NH: $521,536.78)
EM 3208-002	Snow	January, February, March 2005	Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Grafton, Hillsborough, Rockingham, Merrimack, Strafford & Sullivan	**Emergency Declaration EM 3208-002:** The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has obligated more than $6.5 million to reimburse state and local governments in New Hampshire for costs incurred in three snowstorms that hit the State earlier this year, according to disaster recovery officials. Total aid for all three storms is $6,892,023.87 (January: $3,658,114.66; February: $1,121,727.20; March: $2,113,182.01)
EM-3207	Snow	January 22-23, 2005	Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Grafton, Hillsborough, Rockingham, Merrimack, Strafford & Sullivan	**Emergency Declaration EM-3207:** More than $3.5 million has been approved to help pay for the costs of the heavy snow and high winds; Total aid for the January storm is **$3,658,114.66** (Belknap: $125,668.09; Carroll: $52,864.23; Cheshire: $134,830.95; Grafton: $137,118.71; Hillsborough: $848,606.68; Merrimack: $315,936.55; Rockingham: $679,628.10; Strafford: $207,198.96; Sullivan: $48,835.80; State of NH: $1,107,426.59)
EM-3193	Snow	December 6-7, 2003	Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Coos, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack & Sullivan	**Emergency Declaration EM-3193:** The declaration covers jurisdictions with record and near-record snowfall that occurred throughout December 6-7, 2003
DR-1489	Severe Storms & Flooding	July 21-August 18, 2003	Cheshire & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1489:** Floods stemming from persistent rainfall and severe storms caused damage to public property from July 21 through August 18, 2003.
EM-3177	Snowstorm	February 17-18, 2003	Cheshire, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham & Strafford	**Emergency Declaration EM-3177:** Declaration covers jurisdictions with record and near-record snowfall from the snowstorm that occurred February 17-18, 2003
EM-3166	Snowstorm	March 5-7, 2001	Cheshire, Coos, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham & Strafford	**Emergency Declaration EM-3166:** Declaration covers jurisdictions with record and near-record snowfall from the late winter storm that occurred in March 2001
DR-1305	Tropical Storm Floyd	September 16-18,1999	Belknap, Cheshire & Grafton	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1305:** The declaration covers damage to public property from the storm that spawned heavy rains, high winds, and flooding throughout September 16-18.
DR-1231	Severe Storms & Flooding	June 12-July 2, 1998	Belknap, Carroll, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack & Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1231:**

Number	Hazard	Date of Event	Counties	Description
DR-1199	Ice Storm	January 7-25, 1998	Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Coos, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1199:**
DR-1144	Severe Storms/Flooding	October 20-23, 1996	Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1144:**
DR-1077	Storms/Floods	October 20-November 15, 1995	Carroll, Cheshire, Coos, Grafton, Merrimack & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-1077:**
EM-3101	High Winds & Record Snowfall	March 13-17, 1994	All Ten NH Counties	**Emergency Declaration EM-3101:**
DR-923	Severe Coastal Storm	October 30-31, 1991	Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-923:**
DR-917	Hurricane Bob, Severe Storm	August 18-20, 1991	Carroll, Hillsborough, Rockingham & Strafford	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-917:**
DR-876	Flooding, Severe Storm	August 7-11, 1990	Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Coos, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-876:**
DR-789	Severe Storms & Flooding	March 30 - April 11, 1987	Carroll, Cheshire, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack Rockingham, Strafford & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-789**
DR-771	Severe Storms & Flooding	July 29-August 10, 1986	Cheshire, Hillsborough & Sullivan	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-771:**
EM-3073	Flooding	March 15, 1979	Coos	**Emergency Declaration EM-3073:**
DR-549	High Winds, Tidal Surge, Coastal Flooding & Snow	February 16, 1978	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-549:** Blizzard of 1978
DR-411	Heavy Rains, Flooding	January 21, 1974	Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire & Grafton	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-411:**
DR-399	Severe Storms & Flooding	July 11, 1973	All Ten NH Counties	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-399:**
DR-327	Coastal Storms	March 18, 1972	Rockingham	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-327:**
DR-11	Forest Fire	July 2, 1953	Carroll	**Major Disaster Declaration DR-11:**

Source:
Disaster Declarations for New Hampshire; https://www.fema.gov/disaster/declarations

APPENDIX E: HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING – LIST OF ACRONYMS

AAR ..... After Action Report
ACS ..... Acute Care Site
ARC ..... American Red Cross
ARES ..... Amateur Radio Emergency Service
BFE ..... Base Flood Elevation
BOCA ..... Building Officials and Code Administrators
CBRNE ..... Chemical, Biological, Radiological,
CDC ..... Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CDP ..... Center for Domestic Preparedness
CERT ..... Community Emergency Response Team
CFR ..... Code of Federal Regulations
CIKR ..... Critical Infrastructure & Key Resources
CIP ..... Capital Improvements Program
COG ..... Continuity of Government
COGCON ..... Continuity of Government Readiness Conditions
COOP ..... Continuity of Operations
CPCC ..... Continuity Policy Coordination Committee
CWPP ..... Community Wildfire Protection Plan
DBHRT ..... Disaster Behavioral Health Response Team
DEMD ..... Deputy Emergency Management Director
DES ..... Department of Environment Services
DFO ..... Disaster Field Office
DHHS ..... Department of Health and Human Services
DHS ..... Department of Homeland Security
DMCR ..... Disaster Management Central Resource
DBEA ..... Department of Business & Economic Affairs
DNCR ..... Department of Natural & Cultural Resources
DOD ..... Department of Defense
DOE ..... Department of Energy
DOJ ..... Department of Justice
DOT ..... Department of Transportation
DPW ..... Department of Public Works
DRC ..... Disaster Recovery Center
EAS ..... Emergency Alert System
EMD ..... Emergency Management Director
EMS ..... Emergency Medical Services
EO ..... Executive Order
EOC ..... Emergency Operations Center
EPA ..... U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPZ ..... Emergency Planning Zone
ERF ..... Emergency Response Facility
ERG ..... Emergency Relocation Group
ESF ..... Emergency Support Functions
FEMA ..... Federal Emergency Management Agency
FIRM ..... Flood Insurance Rate Map
FPP ..... Facilities & Populations to Protect
GIS ..... Geographic Information System
HazMat ..... Hazardous Material(s)
HFRA ..... Healthy Forest Restoration Act
HMGP ..... Hazard Mitigation Grant Program
HSAS ..... Homeland Security Advisory System
HSEM ..... Homeland Security Emergency Management
HSPD ..... Homeland Security Presidential Directive
IAP ..... Incident Action Plan
IC ..... Incident Commander
ICC ..... Incident Command Center
ICS ..... Incident Command System
JIC ..... Joint Information Center
LEOP ..... Local Emergency Operations Plan
MAPS ..... Mapping and Planning Solutions
MCI ..... Mass Casualty Incident
MEF ..... Mission Essential Function
MOU ..... Memorandum of Understanding
NAWAS ..... National Warning System
NEF ..... National Essential Function
NERF ..... Non-Emergency Response Facility
NFIP ..... National Flood Insurance Program
NGVD ..... National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929
NIMS ..... National Incident Management System
NOAA ..... National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association
NRP ..... National Response Plan
NSPD ..... National Security Presidential Directive
NTAS ..... National Terrorism Advisory System Nuclear and Explosive
NWS ..... National Weather Service
PA ..... Public Assistance
PDA ..... Preliminary Damage Assessment
PDD ..... Presidential Decision Directive
PIO ..... Public Information Officer
PMEF ..... Primary Mission Essential Function
POD ..... Point of Distribution
PPE ..... Personal Protective Equipment
PR ..... Potential Resources
PSA ..... Public Service Announcement
RERP ..... Radiological Emergency Response Plan
RNAT ..... Rapid Needs Assessment Team
SERT ..... State Emergency Response Team
SITREP ..... Situation Report (Also SitRep)
SNS ..... Strategic National Stockpile
SOG ..... Standard Operating Guidelines
SOP ..... Standard Operating Procedures
SPNHF ..... Society for the Protection of NH Forests
UC ..... Unified Command
USDA-FS ..... US Department of Agriculture – Forest Service
USGS ..... United States Geological Survey
VOAD ..... Volunteer Organization Active in Disasters
WMD ..... Weapon(s) of Mass Destruction
WMNF ..... White Mountain National Forest
WUI ..... Wildland Urban Interface

APPENDIX F: POTENTIAL MITIGATION IDEAS[70]

Drought

D1 ..... Assess Vulnerability to Drought Risk
D2 ..... Monitoring Drought Conditions
D3 ..... Monitor Water Supply
D4 ..... Plan for Drought
D5 ..... Require Water Conservation during Drought Conditions
D6 ..... Prevent Overgrazing
D7 ..... Retrofit Water Supply Systems
D8 ..... Enhance Landscaping & Design Measures
D9 ..... Educate Residents on Water Saving Techniques
D10 .... Educate Farmers on Soil & Water Conservation Practices
D11 .... Purchase Crop Insurance

Earthquake

EQ1.... Adopt & Enforce Building Codes
EQ2.... Incorporate Earthquake Mitigation into Local Planning
EQ3.... Map & Assess Community Vulnerability to Seismic Hazards
EQ4.... Conduct Inspections of Building Safety
EQ5.... Protect Critical Facilities & Infrastructure
EQ6.... Implement Structural Mitigation Techniques
EQ7.... Increase Earthquake Risk Awareness
EQ8.... Conduct Outreach to Builders, Architects, Engineers, and Inspectors
EQ9.... Provide Information on Structural & Non-Structural Retrofitting

Erosion

ER1.... Map & Assess Vulnerability to Erosion
ER2.... Manage Development in Erosion Hazard Areas
ER3.... Promote or Require Site & Building Design Standards to Minimize Erosion Risk
ER4.... Remove Existing Buildings & Infrastructure from Erosion Hazard Areas
ER5.... Stabilize Erosion Hazard Areas
ER6.... Increase Awareness of Erosion Hazards

Extreme Temperatures

ET1 .... Reduce Urban Heat Island Effect
ET2 .... Increase Awareness of Extreme Temperature Risk & Safety
ET3 .... Assist Vulnerable Populations
ET4 .... Educate Property Owners about Freezing Pipes

Hail

HA1.... Locate Safe Rooms to Minimize Damage
HA2.... Protect Buildings from Hail Damage
HA3.... Increase Hail Risk Awareness

Landslides

LS1..... Map & Assess Vulnerability to Landslides
LS2..... Manage Development in Landslide Hazard Areas
LS3..... Prevent Impacts to Roadways
LS4 .... Remove Existing Buildings & Infrastructure from Landslide

Lightning

L1..... Protect Critical Facilities
L2..... Conduct Lightning Awareness Programs

Inland Flooding

F1 ..... Incorporate Flood Mitigation in Local Planning
F2 ..... Form Partnerships to Support Floodplain Management
F3 ..... Limit or Restrict Development in Floodplain Areas
F4 ..... Adopt & Enforce Building Codes and Development Standards
F5 ..... Improve Stormwater Management Planning
F6 ..... Adopt Policies to Reduce Stormwater Runoff
F7 ..... Improve Flood Risk Assessment
F8 ..... Join or Improve Compliance with NFIP
F9 ..... Manage the Floodplain Beyond Minimum Requirements
F10 .... Participate in the CRS
F11 .... Establish Local Funding Mechanism for Flood Mitigation
F12 .... Remove Existing Structures from Flood Hazard Areas
F13 .... Improve Stormwater Drainage System Capacity
F14 .... Conduct Regular Maintenance for Drainage Systems & Flood Control Structures
F15 .... Elevate of Retrofit Structures & Utilities
F16 .... Floodproof Residential & Non-Residential Structures
F17 .... Protect Infrastructure
F18 .... Protect Critical Facilities
F19 .... Construct Flood Control Measures
F20 .... Protect & Restore Natural Flood Mitigation Features
F21 .... Preserve Floodplains as Open Space
F22 .... Increase Awareness of Flood Risk & Safety
F23 .... Educate Property Owners about Flood Mitigation Techniques

High Wind Events

SW1... Adopt & Enforce Building Codes
SW2... Promote or Require Site & Building Design Standards to Minimize Wind Damage
SW3... Assess Vulnerability to Severe Wind
SW4... Protect Power Lines & Infrastructure
SW5... Retrofit Residential Buildings
SW6... Retrofit Public Buildings & Critical Facilities
SW7... Increase Severe Wind Awareness

Severe Winter Weather

WW1.. Adopt & Enforce Building Codes
WW2.. Protect Buildings & Infrastructure
WW3.. Protect Power Lines
WW4.. Reduce Impacts to Roadways
WW5.. Conduct Winter Weather Risk Awareness Activities
WW6.. Assist Vulnerable Populations

Tornado

T1 ..... Encourage Construction of Safe Rooms
T2 ..... Require Wind-Resistant Building Techniques
T2 ..... Conduct Tornado Awareness Activities

[70] Mitigation Ideas, A Resource for Reducing Risk to Natural Hazards, FEMA, January 2013

Wildfire

WF1 ..... Map & Assess Vulnerability to Wildfire
WF2 ..... Incorporate Wildfire Mitigation in the Comprehensive Plan
WF3 ..... Reduce Risk through Land Use Planning
WF4 ..... Develop a Wildland Urban Interface Code
WF5 ..... Require or Encourage Fire-Resistant Construction Techniques
WF6 ..... Retrofit At-Risk Structure with Ignition-Resistant Materials
WF7 ..... Create Defensible Space around Structures & Infrastructure
WF8 ..... Conduct Maintenance to Reduce Risk
WF9 ..... Implement a Fuels Management Program
WF10 ..... Participate in the Firewise® Program
WF11 ..... Increase Wildfire Awareness
WF12 ..... Educate Property Owners about Wildfire Mitigation Techniques

Multi-Hazards

MU1 ..... Assess Community Risk
MU2 ..... Map Community Risk
MU3 ..... Prevent Development in Hazard Areas
MU4 ..... Adopt Regulations in Hazard Areas
MU5 ..... Limit Density in Hazard Areas
MU6 ..... Integrate Mitigation into Local Planning
MU7 ..... Strengthen Land Use Regulations
MU8 ..... Adopt & Enforce Building Codes
MU9 ..... Create Local Mechanisms for Hazard Mitigation
MU10 ..... Incentivize Hazard Mitigation
MU11 ..... Monitor Mitigation Plan Implementation
MU12 ..... Protect Structures
MU13 ..... Protect Infrastructure & Critical Facilities
MU14 ..... Increase Hazard Education & Risk Awareness
MU15 ..... Improve Household Disaster Preparedness
MU16 ..... Promote Private Mitigation Efforts

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

The Town of Salem
Craig Lemire
Fire Chief & Emergency Management Directo
Salem Fire Department
152 Main Street
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 890-2215
Clemire@salemnh.gov

Cover Photo: Salem Welcome Sign & Gazebo
Photo Credit: http://portlandglass.com/salem-nh/

Mapping and Planning Solutions
June Garneau
Owner/Planner
PO Box 283
91 Cherry Mountain Place
Twin Mountain, NH 03595
jgarneau@mappingandplanning.com
(603) 991-9664 (cell)